

WORLDWIDE SHIP REPAIR

Todd Pacific, Los Angeles Division Syncrolift dock.

SNAME Spring Meeting-AWO Perspective-Coatings Preview

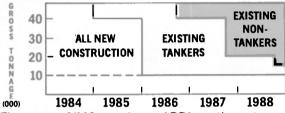
(SEE PAGE 4)

MAY 1, 1985

NEW FROM RACAL MARINE

Modular Design Brings a Radical New Idea to Complex ARPA Systems: Simple Business Sense.

ARPA Pressure:



The scope of IMO-mandatory ARPA continues to grow. In the near future, ARPA will be required on *all* larger vessels. The only variable is *when*.

AC (Anti-Collision) 1690 Module

True motion.
9 relative motion target markers for collision avoidance monitoring.

ARPA Relief:

Modular Design: Economy without Compromise.

Racal-Decca Master Radar systems can cost less—to buy, to upgrade, to service—because of a modular design that fits several radar applications, not just ARPA systems. Major production economies and service simplicity are the results. And with over 500 radar service locations worldwide, quick efficient service helps control operating costs by keep-

RM (Relative Motion) 1690 Radar

16" display.
Bright recycled video.
Clearscan® videoprocessing for best picture in foul weather.

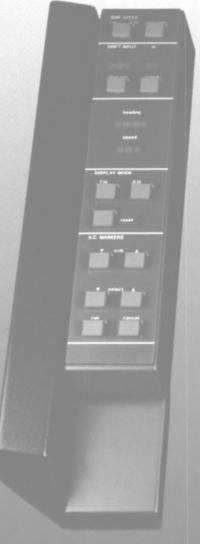
ing Master Radars...and ships...running.

Although the "building block" design is new, the Racal-Decca ARPA technology is extensively proven in operation around the world. ARPA 1690 meets or exceeds IMO standards. And collision-avoidance features of the AC module are an instant internal back-up to ARPA capabilities.

Radar today...ARPA tomorrow. You can start with the basic RM 1690 system and upgrade with AC and ARPA modules at low cost as you need them. Plan your smartest path to meeting ARPA requirements with Racal-Decca Master Radar.

ARPA (Automatic Radar Plotting Aid) 1690 Module:

Automatic tracking of 15 targets.
Automatic collision-prediction alarms.
Pre-plotting shows effects of trial maneuvers.
Easy to use "operator-proof" programming.





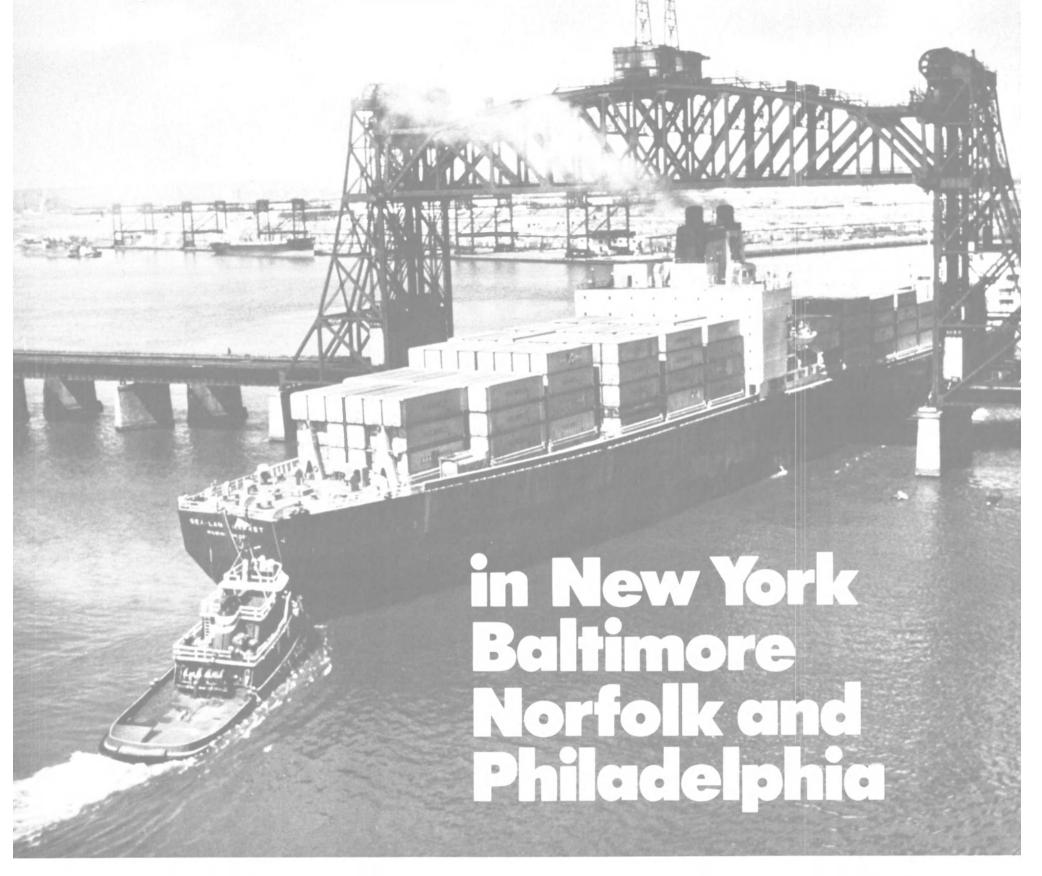
14779 NE O5th Street Pedgrand Washington 0905

206-882-0731 800-538-5555 **A member of the Racal Marine Group**

Circle 317 on Reader Service Card



The biggest call on McAllister



McAllister Brothers, Inc. Towing and transportation. 17 Battery Place,

New York, N. Y. 10004. (212) 269-3200.

Baltimore (301) 547-8678 • Norfolk (804) 627-3651 Philadelphia (215) 922-6200 • San Juan (809) 724-2360 McAllister =



Circle 313 on Reader Service Card

Copper Blast would like to dust off your blasting budget.



Dust (shown here from silica sand) means lower cutting efficiency and visibility and increased health hazards and clean-up costs



COPPER BLAST (in use here) has very little dust, is low in free silica, cuts 30-50% better than lower-quality slag abrasives and up to four times better than many silica sands.

We can tell you how much the dust in your present abrasive is costing and how much you can save by using COPPER BLAST

COPPER BLAST is a low free silica, low dust abrasive with a 30%-50% cutting advantage over lower-quality slags. It cuts up to four times faster than many silica sands. With COPPER BLAST, job time goes down and cost effectiveness goes up

The first step could be our COPPER BLAST Value Worksheet. Using your project figures, you can see how much dust particles — which do no work! — are costing you. We'll also show you how COPPER BLAST can save time and money on your jobs plus the results of laboratory tests on several kinds

COPPER BLAST is manufactured in a new, high-tech plant and adequate supplies are always available throughout the West and Midwest

For your COPPER BLAST Value Worksheet, or for more information, call or write James D. Hansink, Manager, Construction Materials, Rocky Mountain Energy, 10 Longs Peak Drive, Box 2000, Broomfield, CO 80020. Or return the reader response card in this publication.

> Call toll-tree: 800/525-8113. (In Colorado, call collect 303/469-8844).



A Subsidiary of Union Pacific Corporation Circle 213 on Reader Service Card

ON THE

Cover: The world's largest Syncrolift shiplift is now in operation at the San Pedro (Los Angeles) yard of Todd Shipyards. Photo-John Graham, Todd Pacific, Los Angeles

> Worldwide Ship Repair PAGE 22

SNAME Spring Meeting/ STAR Symposium PAGE 12

Marine Coatings/ Corrosion Control Review PAGE 36

> **AWO Perspective** PAGE 34

Metro Machine Awarded \$3-Million Navy Contract For Maintenance Work

Metro Machine Corporation of Norfolk, Va., has been awarded a \$3,187,496 cost-plus-award-fee Navy contract for planned maintenance and advance planning for the dock landing ship USS Whidbey Island (LSD-41). Work will be performed in Norfolk, and is expected to be completed by October 20 this year. Contract funds would have expired at the end of the current fiscal year. Three bids were solicited and three offers were received. The Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C., is the contracting activity (N00024-85-C-8575).

Raytheon Gets \$3-Million Navy Award For Search Radar Spare Parts

Raytheon Company's Equipment Division in Wayland, Mass., has been issued a \$3,049,445 Navy modification to furnish 27 line items covering various CM/SPS-49 search radar program spare parts. Work will be performed in Waltham, Mass., and is expected to be completed by June 30, 1986. Contract funds would not have expired at the end of the current fiscal year. The Navy Ships Parts Control Center. Mechanicsburg, Pa., is the contracting activity (N00024-83-C-7122).

MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News

Editorial and Executive Offices 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010 (212) 477-6700 • ITT Telex: 424768 MARINTI

Publishers: JOHN E. O'MALLEY

CHARLES P. O'MALLEY Editorial Director: CHARLES P. O'MALLEY

Editor: ROBERT WARE

Senior Editor: THOMAS H. PHILLIPS Associate Editor: KATHLEEN REAGAN Editorial Coordinator: LILIAN IRVINE

International Editor: ROBIN F. BURNETT,

MRINA, MNI, London, England

Advertising Sales Director: JOHN C. O'MALLEY Advertising Sales Manager: LINDA NIEPOKOJ Production Manager: ROGER S. STABIN

Circulation Manager: M. SOTTILE

Advertising Circulation and Sales Offices 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010 Telephone (212) 477-6700

REPRESENTATIVES

U.S.A Houston, Texas **ROBERT HAWLEY**

GARY LINDENBERGER MIKE SULLIVAN

11777 Katy Freeway, Suite 155 Houston, TX 77079 Telephone (713) 870-0470

MR. VITTORIO F. NEGRONE

Ediconsult Internazionale Piazza Fontane Marose, 3-16123 Genova, Italy Telex: 211197 EDINT I Telephone: (010) 543.659-268.334-268.513

Scandinavia

MR. STEPHAN R G ORN
AB Stephan R. G. Orn
Box 184, S-271 00 Ystad, Sweden
Telex: 33335 Orn S
Telephone 0411-184 00

MR. WOLF O. STORCK **West Germany**

Schiffahrtswerbung Karl-Otto Storck Stahlwiete 7, 2000 Hamburg 50, Federal Republic of Germany Telephone 040/850 0071

United

MR. MICHAEL J. DAMSELL

Euromedia, Ltd. P.O. Box 122, Haywards Heath West Sussex RH16 1YF, England Telephone: 0444-416845

France Belgium

MR. ROBERT BROEKMAN

American Publishers Representatives Inc. L'Avant Seine 4 Rue Robert De Flers 75015 Paris, France Telex: 270560

Telephone: 609.95.95 MR. CHRIS MAENG

IPR Int'l PR, INC. Yongsan P.O. Box 100 Seoul, Korea Telephone: 273-7765 Telex: MOCNDM K23231

MR. TOSHIO EGUSA

Publinetwork, Inc.
Room No. 206 Pegasus Mansion
21-7, Hakusan, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112 Japan
Telephone: 03 (812) 2406
Telex: 02722469 EVERAD J

ENGINEERING NEWS

ISSN-0025-3448

Volume 47

118 EAST 25th STREET **NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010** (212) 477-6700

Telex: MARINTI 424768 **ESTABLISHED 1939**

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month except monthly in April, June, November and December by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc Mailed at Second Class Postage Rates at Waterbury, CT 06701 and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding un magazines to Maritlme Reporter / Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

Member

Business Publications Audit of Circulation, Inc.

ALL MATERIAL FOR EDITORIAL CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO ROBERT WARE, EDITOR

No. 8

Slaybaugh Named Vice President And COO For Bombardier/Alco Power



C. J. Slaybaugh

Gilles Courville, interim president of Bombardier/Alco Power Inc. in Auburn, N.Y., has announced the appointment of C. Jay Slaybaugh as vice president and chief

operating officer.

Prior to joining Bombardier/Alco, Mr. Slaybaugh was president and chief executive officer of Rock of Ages Corporation in Barre, Vermont. He has served as CEO or COO of various manufacturing companies, and as manager of mangement consulting in the San Francisco office of Price Waterhouse and Company.

On the Editorial Board of the American Production and Inventory Control Society, he is a senior member of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers. He holds a BS degree in mechanical engineering and an MBA in marketing, both from the University of California at

Berkeley.

Bombardier/Alco Power is a leading manufacturer of diesel engines used for marine propulsion, standby electric power generation, oil exploration, pumping, and locomotive applications.

MARDATA Adds Baltic Index To Its Maritime Database Service

The Maritime Data Network (MARDATA) of Stamford, Conn., has added Baltic Freight Rate Index data to its on-line information service for ocean shipping. Subscribers can now access the Daily Baltic Index and year-to-date activity in addition to detailed information on dry cargo shipments in the MARDATA Charter Fixture database.

This index represents a statistically valid sample of dry cargo voyages, weighted according to the importance of various markets, trade routes, and historical data, and will be utilized to settle Ocean Freight Futures Contracts as announced by the Baltic International Freight Futures Exchange (BIBBEX) and the International Futures Exchange (INTEX).

Freight Futures data for the Bermuda-based INTEX will be available via MARDATA when trading opens in May. It is expected that BIFFEX activity will also be available for MARDATA subscribers.

MARDATA, a leading supplier of database services to the international maritime industry, has been compiling and disseminating Charter Fixture information on both tanker and dry cargo shipments since 1976.

For further information on these services.

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card

Ogden Gets \$26.5-Million Navy Contract For Charter Of Three Oil Tankers

Ogden Bulk Transport Inc. of New York City has been awarded a \$26,442,248 fixed-price with cost reimbursement Navy contract for the one-year charter of three tankers— Courier, Ranger, and Rover—for the transport of Department of Defense petroleum products worldwide. The contract period ends by March 1986. Contract funds would not have expired at the end of the current fiscal year. Forty-five bids were solicited and 20 offers were received. The Military Sealift Command, Washington, D.C., is the contracting activity (N00033-85-C-7002).



Experience counts and Todd Shipyards Corporation has expertly performed damage repairs on thousands of ships since its incorporation. Collision damage can keep a ship out of commission for long periods, eating into profits of shipowners or operators.

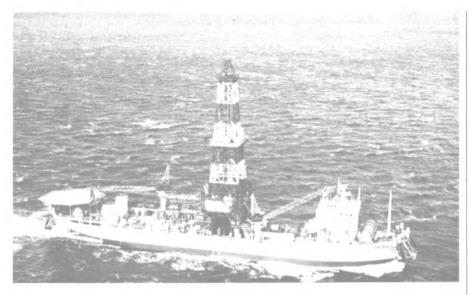
Recently, our New Orleans shipyard repaired this bow damage for one of its customers. When we're contracted to do a job of this scope, our main goal is to get the job done expertly and quickly, thus enabling the owner or operator to prevent extensive loss of income.

Our complete and upgraded shipyards located in Galveston, New Orleans, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle, are ready to serve our customers around the clock, with fast turn-around.



Todd Shipyards Corporation

One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
Telephone: (212) 668-4700 Cable: "Robin" New York
LOS ANGELES/SAN FRANCISCO/SEATTLE/NEW ORLEANS/GALVESTON



Self-Propelled Drillship for India Completed By Hitachi's Osaka Works

The self-propelled, anchormoored drillship Sagar Vijay, built for the Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC) of India, was completed recently at Hitachi Zosen's Osaka (Sakai) Works. Immediately following delivery, the vessel sailed for India, where it will be placed in drilling service off Bombay.

The Sagar Vijay is the first drill-ship built by Hitachi Zosen. It was designed and constructed under license of Gusto Engineering C.V. of the Netherlands. The vessel has an overall length of 448.8 feet, beam of 80.4 feet, depth of 36.75 feet, and draft of 22 feet. Propulsion is by

four 1,000-hp dc motors driving twin screws for a speed of 10 knots.

The drillship is capable of operating in water of up to 984 feet deep, and can drill to a maximum depth of 19,685 feet. Designed to withstand harsh weather and sea conditions, it can operate in waves up to almost 15 feet high and maximum wave height of 61 feet.

Built to American Bureau classification, the ship contains drilling equipment, diving apparatus, eightpoint mooring system to maintain position, and other special facilities. Total complement is 108 persons.

CDI Marine Awarded \$2.8-Million Navy Contract For Design Services

CDI Marine Company, headquartered in Jacksonville, Fla., has been awarded a \$2.8-million Navy contract to provide design and engineering services to the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard in Bremerton, Wash. This award is in addition to the technical documentation services contract already held. Services will be provided through the CDI Marine office in Bremerton. The Naval Supply Center-Puget Sound is the contracting activity.

NASSCO Orders MMC Tank Gauging Systems For Big Exxon Tankers —Literature Available

National Steel and Shipbuilding Company of San Diego has ordered from Marine Moisture Control Company (MMC) of Inwood, N.Y., complete portable tank-gauging systems for Exxon's two 209,000-dwt crude oil carriers under construction at the San Diego shipyard.

The order included: MMC's Tri-III-Mode, triple-function liquid level, portable tank gauging units that measure ullage, interface, and temperature in a single penetration; MMC's 3-inch Mini-S vapor control valves that are suitable for one-liter sampling; and MMC's sampling tapes.

The Tri-III-Mode, triple-function tapes read dryness and interface to within 3/6-inch of the tank bottom with extreme accuracy. The horn is silent in the temperature mode. An improved and proven tape-wiping mechanism is included to insure continued easy reading, and temperatures are shown on a large LCD readout.

For free technical literature from MMC,

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card

A&T Wins \$13.6-Million Navy Contract For Engineering Work

Analysis & Technology, Inc. (A&T) of North Stonington, Conn., recently received a \$13.6-million contract from the headquarters of the Naval Electronics Systems Command in Arlington, Va. The contract covers a 2½-year period. Work will be performed both in the firm's offices in Washington, D.C. area, and the New London, Conn., area.

This new contract, which will include engineering, program planning, and field engineering, will be principally concerned with submarine electronics systems, and will involve growth in the company's staff in both Washington and Connecticut

Hanson Appointed New NAV-COM Sales Manager



Dean Hanson

NAV-COM Incorporated of Deer Park, N.Y., has named **Dean Hanson** to the position of sales manager. He will direct all marketing programs for the company's product line of marine electronics and computer systems.

Mr. Hanson has more than 20 years of experience in the marine electronics industry, with a strong background in the design, installation, and technical support of HF communications systems. Prior to joining NAV-COM, he was branch manager of the New York office for Radio-Holland USA.

NAV-COM Incorporated, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Magnavox Government & Industrial Electronics Company, specializes in integrated navigation, communications, and information systems for the maritime industry.



Circle 314 on Reader Service Card

Versatile Corporation Buys Davie Shipbuilding Yard From Dome Petroleum

The Canadian shipbuilder and repairer, Davie Shipbuilding Limited of Quebec, has been purchased by the Vancouver-based Versatile Corporation, already a significant shipyard operator and one of Canada's top 100 industrial manufacturers.

This acquisition makes Versatile a major force in Canadian shipbuilding and repairing, with approximately 40 percent of Canada's total shipyard capacity—on both the East and West Coasts—now under its ownership. Besides Davie (to be renamed Versatile Davie), Versatile owns the Burrard Yarrows Corporation, with yards in North Vancouver and Victoria on the West Coast, as well as the Versatile Vickers facility in Montreal.

Versatile Davie was acquired from Dome Petroleum Limited of Calgary, Alberta, for an undisclosed sum. The Versatile Corporation now employs some 3,200 people in Canadian shipbuilding and repairing.

Besides its extensive ship repairing activities, the Davie yard is currently completing a 4,000-dwt Gulfspan ferry, the Caribou, for C.N. Marine, with delivery scheduled for later this year. The yard is also expected to receive one-third of the value of a forthcoming C\$650-million contract to upgrade four frigates for the Canadian Navy.

Versatile Davie's facilities include five newbuilding berths capable of building vessels of up to 100,000 dwt, and two drydocks capable of repairing vessels of the same size.

Newly Formed Company Acquires Compressor Line From Allis-Chalmers

A-C Compressor Corporation of West Allis, Wisc., has acquired the compressor operation of Allis-Chalmers Corporation. Terms were not disclosed.

According to **Carl R. Hall,** chairman of the board and chief executive officer, the newly formed and independent A-C Compressor Corporation recently purchased the rotary sliding vane compressor and both multi-stage and single-stage centrifugal compressor product lines, along with the attendant technology and engineering, from Allis-Chalmers.

Included in the purchase were the Allis-Chalmers South Island plant in Appleton, Wisc., where the compressors are made; machinery and equipment within the plant dedicated to the manufacture of the products; and test facilities with capacities to 17,500 hp for closed loop and string testing at West Allis.

Besides Mr. Hall, A-C Compressor was formed by William M. Conner, president and chief operating officer, who was formerly general manager of the Allis-Chalmers compressor operation; Kenneth B. Gardner, executive vice president and chief financial officer; and other private investors.

MTL Gets \$187-Million
Navy Contract To Operate
Nine Tankers For MSC

Marine Transport Lines, Inc. (MTL) of Secaucus, N.J., has been awarded a \$187,200,000 fixed-price Navy contract to operate and maintain nine Military Sealift Command tankers of the Sealift Class. The five-year contract becomes effective

May 7 this year. MTL was determined to be low offer on a competitive procurement; 84 companies were solicited and nine offers were received.

The 27,000-dwt tankers transport Department of Defense refined petroleum products worldwide. They were delivered to MSC in 1974 and 1975 under the Navy's Build and Charter program. Four of the 587-foot ships were built by Todd Shipyards and five by Bath Iron Works.

Chiasson Joins Conrad As Project Manager

Conrad Industries, Inc. of Morgan City, La., has announced the addition of **Ronald P. Chiasson** to its management staff as project manager and estimator in both new construction and ship repair. He has 11 years of marine experience, including the past eight years with Delta Shipyard in Houma, La.



Circle 167 on Reader Service Card →

AGL And Ciserv Sign Agreement To Be Exclusive Reps

AGL Transatlantic Ship Management Corp. of San Francisco and Cisery of Gothenburg, Sweden have formed an exclusive representation to offer complete shipboard diesel maintenance and repair management including spare parts on a contract basis to American OwnersCiserv has a worldwise network of repair services, riding crews and computerized maintenance pro-

AGL Transatlantic Ship Management Corporation together with Ciserv will provide total diesel management including class maintenance, casualties and spare parts for "a set fee per year." This service is especially valuable to owners of small fleets and/or owners who do not want to establish an expensive diesel organization.

Surface Treated Primea The new TTS significantly, too.) Shotblast and At TTS all engineering services required to put a Paint System

can reduce your surface treatment costs to only 6¢ a square foot. (That compares with 19¢ or more for conventional manual methods, and 65° – \$1.10 for contract work.*)

TTS doesn't just provide components, but a complete system tailored to your needs based on our long experience in steel mechanical handling and production processing. (In most cases, our expertise and engineered equipment can improve your other plant operations

system into operation are performed at our facility including project management and spare parts recommendations.

Our methods have resulted in fully integrated systems that are now operating successfully around the world. And many of our customers are using their excess capacity to process steel for others at a profit.

For more information, contact TTS at (804) 595-5153.

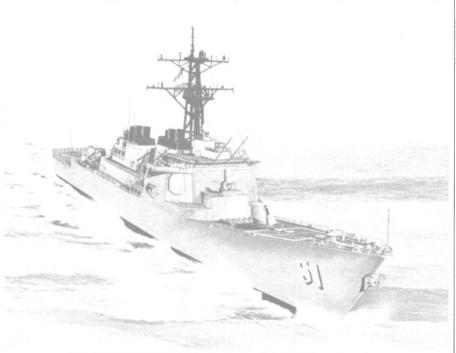
TOTAL

TRANSPORTATION

813 Forrest Drive, P.O. Box 6127, Newport News, Virginia 23606

*Figures based on 1981 Houston, Texas, cost survey. Costs may vary due to local labor and annual steel throughput.

Circle 191 on Reader Service Card



Artist's conception of DDG 51 to be built by Bath Iron Works.

Bath Iron Works Receives \$321-Million DDG 51 Contract

announced that it has been awarded the contract to design and build the lead ship in the DDG 51 Program. This award comes after a very extensive competition among the most capable surface combatant ship-building companies in the U.S. The \$321-million fixed-price contract is effective immediately with initial efforts concentrating on development of the detail design and planning aspects of the program. Actual construction of the lead ship will begin in 1987 with the ship scheduled to be delivered in 1989.

William E. Haggett, president of Bath Iron Works, stated: "This is excellent news for Bath Iron Works. BIW has applied its very best resources and efforts over the past two years to win this contract against the top shipyards in this country. Developing a lead ship design and constructing the prototype of a class is that portion of the shipbuilding business where Bath really excels. This award is a fine tribute to our company and the reputation it has earned building ships for the Navy for many years.

"Award of the DDG 51 contract to Bath is vital to the future of the company, and of greater signifisolid foothold for BIW as lead yard in the DDG 51 Program which is planned to include the construction 21st century.

Bath Iron Works Corporation has of a minimum of 29 ships. As lead yard, Bath's chances of winning a majority of follow-on ships in the program is greatly enhanced," Mr. Haggett added.

"DDG 51 was the only new type surface combatant ship to be awarded this year, and no new classes are planned for the near future. As a result, competition for this award was fierce and BIW bid this contract very aggressively. Completing this program within the cost parameters will be a real challenge to BIW, but we are determined to do it, and I am confident Bath is up to the task," he added.

To perform its lead ship responsibilities, Bath Iron Works Corporation has teamed with Gibbs & Cox, Inc., of New York City who will be responsible for developing detailed working plans as part of the lead ship process. BIW and G&C have successfully teamed in the development of many lead surface combatant ship designs for the Navy in the

DDG 51 will be 505 feet in length with a 66-foot maximum beam and will displace 8,150 tons. It has been designed as a multipurpose destroyer incorporating the advanced AEĞIS anti-air systems. The AEcance is the fact that it establishes a GIS destroyers are planned to be a cornerstone of the United States Navy battle groups well into the

Gibbs & Cox Firm Awarded \$2.7-Million Navy Contract For Design Support Work

Gibbs & Cox, Inc., naval architects and marine engineers headquartered in New York City, has been awarded a \$2,656,537 cost-

plus-fixed-fee contract by the Naval Sea Systems Command for support of electrical systems and equipment development. The contract covers one year, and includes options for two additional years. The work will encompass system and equipment design, fleet support and life cycle management, refit and restoration, research, development, and testing.

O'Sullivan Appointed President Of Fairbanks **Morse Engine Division**



Timothy V. O'Sullivan

Timothy V. O'Sullivan has been named president of the Fairbanks Morse Engine Division of Colt Industries, Beloit, Wisc. He joined the Division in 1983 as vice president and general manager of parts and service, and later assumed the additional duties of vice president of marketing and sales.

Prior to joining Colt, Mr. O'Sullivan was with General Electric Company from 1964 to 1983, where he served in a variety of managerial and marketing positions related to engineered cast products, turbine generator service, and spare parts and replacement sales for GE tur-

Prior to joining GE, he was for two years an engineering officer aboard American Export Line ships. He is a 1962 graduate of Massachusetts Maritime Academy.

The Fairbanks Morse Engine Division is a leading producer of diesel and dual-fuel engines for commercial and military ship propulsion and electric power generation. Colt Industries is a diversified industrial products company with annual sales of close to \$2 billion.

Smit And National Foam Agree To Cooperate In Firefighting Endeavors

The Smit International group and National Foam System, Inc., have signed an agreement to cooperate in Smit's worldwide marine firefighting endeavors. Smit, based in the Netherlands, is a leader in the extinguishment of marine tanker fires. The company has firefighting vessels stationed at strategic locations around the world, and are capable of reaching any trouble spot within 24

Under the agreement, National Foam, a manufacturer of flammable liquid fire protection systems and foam liquid concentrates, will maintain stockpiles of foam concentrate available to the Smit firefighting teams as they are needed. This agreement will insure that an adequate foam supply will be available to quickly combat any flammable liquid marine disaster anywhere in the world.

Circle 107 on Reader Service Card >>

Annual CIMARE Meeting Scheduled For May 8-10 At Hyatt Hotel In Montreal

The Canadian Institute of Marine Engineers (CIMARE) will hold its Annual General Meeting and Seventh Annual Technical Conference, Mari-Tech '85, at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Montreal on May 8-10. It will be hosted by the St. Lawrence Branch of Montreal.

CIMARE, a nationwide organization with more than 1,500 members from all provinces of Canada, and with many U.S. and worldwide members, was established to foster the needs and goals of all people associated with the oceans, seas, and inland waterways.

The theme of Mari-Tech '85, 'Safety in the Marine Industry, will be addressed by authors of 14 technical papers covering all aspects of marine safety, from regulations to

salvage to rescue operations. As this theme is paramount in the minds of all marine-oriented parties, the conference should be well attended by operators, owners, and government officials from throughout Canada and, hopefully, from the U.S. and abroad.

Luncheons with guest speakers are scheduled for May 9 and 10; the conference will conclude with a Dinner-Dance on the night of May 10.



Finally. The Gulf has a semi it can call its own. The GranGulf."

Not a semi built for hostile environments, but one designed specifically for conditions like the Gulf's. With a displacement of 23,140 tons. A variable deck load of 4,000 tons. And a moored water depth of 2,000 feet plus.

Per pound of steel, GranGulf will carry more deck load, drill in deeper water, provide a more stable drilling platform, change locations faster and ride storm waves better than semis with equivalent displacement.

No other semi has the GranGulf's unique pontoon design, either. The design is so advanced and so stable, it's being patented.

GranGulf. The semi design that maximizes payload, minimizes displacement and optimizes drilling opportunities. The design that epitomizes Marathon LeTourneau's continual search for better ways to reach new drilling opportunities.

For more information about the biggest little semi in offshore, contact the Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Company, 1700 Marathon Building, 600 Jefferson, Houston, Texas 77002.(713)659-7444. TWX: 910-881-3710 MTHLETOFF HOU. Cable: LETOFF.



Marathon LeTourneau

A Penn Central company

Marathon Country...a breeding place for new ideas.

ADVERTISE IN THESE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ISSUES

TWICE EACH MONTH BEST READ BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE IS CURRENT



* BONUS DISTRIBUTION AT MEETINGS & SHOWS

SPECIAL NAVY COVERAGE

FOR MORE MARINE SALES IN '85

JULY 1

Advertisina

Closing Date June 1D

 ANNUAL DIESEL ENGINE REVIEW Update on recent developments in fuel efficient engines for marine propulsion and auxiliary power.

U.S. EAST COAST SHIPYARDS-A Re-

 PLUS—A wealth of current marine business and technical information firstweeks before the slower monthlies.

JULY 15

Advertising Closing Date June 21

U.S. WEST COAST SHIPYARDS—A Re-

 Special NAVY Article Special NAVY

> PLUS—A wealth of current marine business and technical information first weeks before the slower monthlies.

BIG. COMBINED

JUNE WORLD YEARBOOK

Advertising Closing Date—May 10

Bigger, better and more informative than ever before. This year, for the first time MARITIME REPORTER will combine the two June issues, the Yearbook (June 1) and the regular June 15 issue, into the largest data-filled and most informative marine industry yearbook in the world. Vital statistics dealing with the worldwide shipping and shipbuilding industry, inland waterways, offshore drilling and the world Navies will be covered in great detail, with current status and future trends articles authored by world experts in each area.

This June Yearbook volume will be a true reference tool. A source of vital information to be read, reread and referred to all year long by MARITIME REPORTER's unequalled readership of thousands more marine industry decision-makers than are reached by any other marine industry magazine in the entire world.

• 1985 YEARBOOK ISSUE The Big Data-Filled Marine Industry Annual Industry statistics, forecasts and trends. Exclusive reports authored by in-dustry leaders on the current status and worldwide forecast for shipbuilding, ship repair, Navy, offshore drilling, coastal, shallow-draft and inland waterways. Includes world shipbuilding tables, U.S. shipbuilding tables and Navy construction data.

o U.S. Navy • U.S. Merchant Shipbuilding • Offshore Drilling • Offshore Drilling Rigs • Offshore Service Vessels, Tugboat and Inland Towboat Fleets • U.S. Barge and Towing Operations • Inland/Coastal-Small/Medium Yards • Canadian Shipbuilding • World Shipbuilding • U.S. Flag

- Oceangoing Fleet.
 MARICHEM 85 London, England—June 25-27
 LIQUID CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

(Valves, fittings, pumps, piping, instruments, etc.)

AUGUST 1

Advertising Closing Date July 10

- U.S. INLANDS **WATERWAYS YARDS** AND GREAT LAKES YARDS—A Review
- SPECIAL AWO LEGISLATIVE REPORT
- **★ PLUS**—A wealth of current marine business and technical information first-weeks before the slower monthlies.

AUGUST 15

Advertising

Closing Date July 24

- **OFFSHORE EUROPE '85** Aberdeen, Scotland-September 10-13
- PRIVATE U.S. SHIPYARDS AND THE

NAVY Builders of the 600-ship Navy, a study of the vital role played by private commercial and shipbuilding/boatbuilding yards in the construction and mainte nance of the world's most powerful

 PLU^s -A wealth of current marine business and technical information first—weeks before the slower monthlies

THE DOMINANT WORLDWIDE MARINE INDUSTRY MAGAZINE

- World's Largest Requested Total Circulation—100%
- World's Largest Circulation to Buying-Influence Readers
- Largest U.S. Circulation to Buyers
- Largest Circulation to Navy Buyers
- Full Market Coverage—Ocean, Offshore, Inland, Navy
- Best Quality Circulation Records
- **Most Current Circulation Records**
- **Current Editorial Content (Twice Each Month)**
- Largest Number of Advertisers
- Largest Number of Advertising Pages
- Produces Largest Number of Sales Leads

FOR BEST **ADVERTISING** RESULTS



118 East 25th Street New York, NY 10010 (212) 477-6700

Raytheon Establishes New Ventures Unit— Steadman Named President

Raytheon Company of Lexington, Mass., has established a new office to arrange and manage venture investments for the diversified electronics company.

Chairman Thomas L. Phillips said the new enterprise would be coordinated closely with the company's strategic planning function, and would seek investments in young companies in business areas related to Raytheon's present and future lines. "Our objective," he said, "is to share in emerging technologies that are best participated in through investments in young entrepreneurial companies. Where we identify growth potential and useful links to Raytheon's own products and fields of technologies, we plan to take appropriate equity positions

in those start-up firms."

David R.A. Steadman has been named president of Raytheon Ventures, and will direct the new office to be established at company executive headquarters in Lexington. He joined Raytheon in 1974 as manufacturing director of Cossor Electronics in England, where he was promoted to managing director the following year.

Mr. Steadman was responsible for the acquisition of Data Logic in 1977, and served as chairman of that subsidiary. He was elected a vice president of Raytheon Company in 1980, and served as president of Raytheon Data Systems until that business was sold in 1984.

Brochure on Tensar® **Geogrids Offered By Armco** Construction Products

Advanced civil engineering soil design and cost-effective construction technology make Tensar geogrids the answer to a broad range of marine construction projects, according to an eight-page, four-color brochure now available from Armco Construction Products Division, a division of Armco Inc., Middletown, Ohio.

Tensar geogrids are high-strength polymer structures made from highdensity polyethylene or polypropylene. They perform as a system of distributed anchorages with a soil matrix, interlocking within soils through the openings of the grids.

The geogrids can be constructed into gabion units that can be used for coastal structures, waterway channel linings, retaining walls, revetments, and scour-protection mat-tresses. High tensile strength, durability, and ease of installation are benefits cited in the brochure.

During the patented manufacturing process, polymer sheets up to 1/2inch thick are stretched laterally and longitudinally, producing the high tensile strength. Tensar geogrids come in lightweight, easy-tohandle rolls, and require no special tools or specialized labor.

For a free copy of the brochure,

Circle 58 on Reader Service Card



Mitsui Delivers Big Ore Carrier With Many Energy-Saving Features

The 197,060-dwt ore carrier Asakasan Maru, built at the Chiba Works of Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Company (MES), was delivered recently to joint owners Mitsui O.S.K. Lines and Sawayama Kisen Kaisha, Ltd. The big vessel has an overall length of 984.25 feet, beam of 164 feet, depth of 79 feet, and full-load draft of 58.5 feet. She is powered by a slow-speed Mitsui/ B&W 7L80MCE diesel engine with a maximum continuous output of 20,700 bhp at 80.8 rpm. On sea trials the ship attained a speed of 16.35

A special feature of the new ore carrier is the superstructure located aft, which is shaped like a compact, streamlined tower. Such towershaped superstructures have been used by MES in the past for the construction of only four vesselsthree tankers built in 1965 for Fred Olsen of Norway, and another in 1968 for Anders Wilhelmsen & Company, also of Norway. Reflecting the current increasing need for energy efficiency in ships, use of this unusual type of superstructure to reduce air resistance is now attracting renewed interest.

The Japan Marine Machinery Development Association, taking note of the advantage of this superstructure design, in 1981 set up a research subcommittee to study the resistance of offshore structures to wind pressures. As the effects of the tower-shaped superstructures had not been fully assessed in numerical terms, the subcommittee carried out research and investigation in various aspects, both theoretically and experimentally.

Participating in this research project, MES was commissioned to con-

duct an experimental study on the effect of reduced resistance on compact, streamlined superstructures on ships. With the cooperation of her co-owners, such a superstructure was incorporated into the design of the Asakasan Maru.

A Mitsui ATG-V turbogenerator

system (mixed-pressure turbine system) is installed for maximum utilization of the waste heat of the main engine exhaust. The ship is also equipped with a thyristor convertor-invertor type shift generator (that can be used as an emergency propulsion motor), and a power management system for maximum effective utilization of the turbogenerator's output.

Other energy-saving features include a Mitsui Integrated Duct Propeller, a reaction rudder, and extensive use of high-tensile steel in the hull structure. The hull bottom and waterline area are coated with selfpolishing antifouling. Windlasses, mooring winches, and deck washing system are fitted with remote control systems with a view to reducing the crew's workload. The engine control room and cargo control room are integrated for more rational performance of the duties of both. The engine room is designed for unmanned operation, and has obtained NK's "MO-A" notation.

Wartsila And M.A.N.-B&W Sign License Agreement

Oy Wartsila Ab and M.A.N.-B&W Diesel A/S recently signed a license agreement concerning the manufacture of diesel engines at Ov Wartsila Ab, Turku Diesel Works. The license covers the right to manufacture M.A.N.-B&W two-stroke low-speed diesel engines to be marketed to Finnish yards.

The conclusion of this license agreement means that Oy Wartsila Ab joins the M.A.N.-B&W diesel two-stroke license family which worldwide comprises more than 25 members.

For literature containing full information.

Circle 38 on Reader Service Card

THE ONLY AMERICAN MARINE SHOW THAT FEATURES THE WORLD MARINE MARKET



It's commonly known that FISH EXPO is the world's largest commercial fishing show, but it is also the only major international show that combines the fishing industry with work boats, packaging and handling equipment and other commercial marine products.

FISH EXPO exhibitors come from more than 20 countries and the 585 companies that exhibited at FISH EXPO '83 did more than \$188 million dollars in sales as a result of the show

If you're looking for a way to sell marine equipment to the world market, you'll want to exhibit at FISH

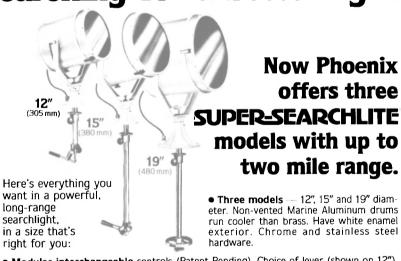
Call or write today for exhibit space information and join us in our 19th year.

October 16-19, 1985 Seattle Center Seattle, Washington

Main Office: National Fisherman Expositions, 5 Milk Street, P.O. Box 7437, Portland, Maine 0+112, (207) 772-3005 West Coast: National Fisherman Expositions, 4215 21st Avenue West, Seattle, Washington 98199, (206) 283-1150

Circle 183 on Reader Service Card

Searching for a better light?



- Modular interchangeable controls (Patent Pending). Choice of lever (shown on 12"), twist-lever (on 15"), or wheel (on 19"), with four standard control lengths. Fast installation. Easily changed in port or underway.
- Tightly sealed tempered glass cover lens, hinged for easy relamping; self-locking catch.
- Special adjustable gland with compressible packing insures against water leakage into pilot house.
- No external gears. Heavy-duty activating yoke eliminates troublesome rack-and-pinion for vertical light head movement.
- Four lamp choices. All models accept 500 or 1000 watt incandescent or quartz lamps to accommodate your requirements. External fine focus control.

PHOENIX PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

4785 NORTH 27th STREET, MILWAUKEE, WI 53209 U.S.A (414) 445-4100 • TELEX 910-262-3389

Circle 278 on Reader Service Card

SNAME SPRING MEETING/ STAR SYMPOSIUM

Norfolk, Virginia—May 21-24

The 1985 Spring Meeting/STAR Symposium of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (SNAME) will take place May 21-24 at the Omni International Hotel. located right on the waterfront in Norfolk, Va. The meeting will be hosted by the SNAME Hampton Roads Section.

The theme for this year's meeting, the ninth combined Spring Meeting/STAR Symposium, is "Innovative Marine Technology." (STAR is an acronym for Ship Technology and Research, a concept 10 years ago of SNAME past president, the late Phillip Eisenberg.) In keeping with this, the 1985 meeting will provide a forum for the presentation of state-of-the-art developments that are of major and practical importance to the interests of the indus-

The 21 technical papers to be presented during the three-day program will cover a diversity of topics, broad enough to interest everyone. The papers will discuss shipbuilding standards, machinery developments, CAD/CAM considerations, ship design topics and human fac-

An entertaining social program, mainly centered on Norfolk's exciting new waterfront development, will also be provided along with a special spouse/guest program and other events. The outstanding tech-

Steering Committee Richard Broad, Chairman R. Delia Rocca R.L. Harrington M.W. Steffens G.D. Shulenburg

W.C. Ward, Jr.

R.L. Kelly **Technical Program** Roy L. Harrington, Chairman

C.W. Coward

Social Activities M.W. (Marty) Steffens

> Registration Ralph Della Rocca

Hotel Arrangements C.W. Coward

> **Fund Raising** R.L. Kelly

Budget & Finance G.D. Shulenburg

> **Publicity** W.C. Ward, Jr.

Hampton Roads Section Officers

R.L. Kelly, Chairman D.P. Donohue, Vice Chairman W.C. Ward, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer nical and social programs have been organized by the Hampton Roads Section—The Steering Committee under the chairmanship of Richard Broad, and the Technical Program Committee under the direction of Roy L. Harrington, both of Newport News Shipbuild-

TECHNICAL SESSIONS Wednesday, May 22, 1985 Poplar Session

9:00 a.m. "The Role of the U.S. Coast Guard in the Development of Shipbuilding Standards," John D. Koski.

This paper describes the standards-development program jointly sponsored by SNAME Panel SP-6 (Standards and Specifications) and ASTM Committee F-25 (Shipbuilding Standards). The active participation of the Coast Guard in the development of these industry standards ensures compliance with federal statutory requirements. The benefits include a reduction and simplification of government regulations, reduced plan review time, uniform approval criteria, and product quality assurance.

10:00 a.m. "The Low Speed Diesel Engine, Now—And In The Future," Claus Windeley.

During the last several years, the competitive market conditions for low-speed diesels have resulted in unprecedented improvements in these engines. This paper presents the results obtained from extensive prototype tests and reviews some of the current research concerning the engine working processes. Finally, predictions are made relative to possible improvements to the basic uniflow scavenging principle of the lowspeed two-stroke cross-head diesel

11:00 a.m. "The Development of the DDG-51 High Power Density Gear," R. C. Bryant.

The stringent space and weight design criteria for the DDG-51 suggest the use of surface hardened and ground propulsion gearing. By drawing upon the base of highly successful experience with this type of gearing in several NATO countries. the design and manufacture of surface-hardened and ground gears for the DDG-51 can be confidently unthe accuracy of grinding and metrology equipment are highly benefi-

2:00 p.m. "Propeller Blade Dy-

namic Stresses," J. F. Kuo and W. S. Vorus.

The state-of-the-art for predicting propeller blade stresses is the quasi-static method, wherein the hydrodynamic pressure loads and the blade structural response are calculated separately. This paper presents a fully consistent structural/hydrodynamic model for predicting propeller blade dynamic behavior. The advanced theory and numerical model are applied to a skew series of propeller data, both with and without an allowance for blade dynamics.

3:00 p.m. "Accuracy Control: The CAD/CAM Interface, Richard L. Storch and James N. Buttrick, Jr.

An effective accuracy control system is required to evaluate the productivity of the individual work processes that comprise zone-oriented ship production methods. This paper describes the development of user-friendly computer software to support an accuracy control system. with emphasis on the logic required to provide links to a CAD/CAM system. File structure characteristics that facilitate computerized data collection, handling, and analysis are discussed.

> TECHNICAL SESSIONS Thursday, May 23, 1985 Poplar Session

9:00 a.m. "The Design of Tankers for Restricted Draft Service," Masao Ono, Katsuyoshi Takekuma, and Noboru Ka-

In order to reduce crude-oil transportation costs in trade routes having restricted water depths, two series of shallow-draft tankers were developed. This paper is a presentation of the parametric studies and extensive investigations necessary to substantiate the development of these ships. It covers considerations such as: ship principal characteristics, propulsive performance, resistance in waves, maneuverability, seakeeping, vibration, and wave-inflicted bow damage.

10:00 a.m. "Design Considerations for Energy Efficient Propulsion Plants," Y. Tanaka, S. Yabuki, S. Takahashi, H. Hamada, and H. Hatada.

This paper presents engineering analyses conducted to formulate the design of an energy-efficient propuldertaken. Recent advancements in sion plant. Emphasis is placed upon a rigorous evaluation of a wasteheat recovery system. Several alternative means of producing electrical power are investigated, and an advanced turbo-generator system is

introduced which includes a mixedpressure turbine. Design alternatives to reduce energy requirements are also presented.

11:00 a.m. "Experimental Study on Rough-Sea Performance of a Lower Powered Large Full Ship," T. Takahashi and S. Asai.

Increased fuel costs have resulted in a world-wide trend to larger, full oceangoing vessels with less propulsion power and reduced service speeds. This paper presents model basin test results and analytical predictions of the impact of rough seas upon the speed and course-keeping ability of these ships. The results indicate that the propulsive performance and course keeping ability of lower powered ships are decidedly more severely affected by rough weather. A tentative minimum power limit is proposed.

2:00 p.m. "Ship Design Considerations for Minimal Vibration," M. Mano, Y. Yoshida and K. Tanida.

This paper describes several innovative methods of minimizing hazardous vibratory conditions such as those that can be caused by fuelefficient, long-stroke diesel engines having few cylinders. Techniques discussed include the phasing of the propeller and engine alternating forces, the installation of a vibration balancer, the use of air-spring vibration isolators, the application of dynamic vibration absorbers, and the use of a recently developed friction

3:00 p.m. "The Innovative Design of the RACER Turbine-Condenser," U. Niatas and J. P. Vallar.

The purpose of the RACER (Rankine Cycle Energy Recovery) system is to reduce the fuel consumption of gas-turbine powered naval combatant vessels. The novel aspects of the turbine-condenser module of the RACER system are presented in this paper. The turbine and condenser are structurally combined to minimize space requirements and improve shock resistance. Design details are presented, as are manufacturing techniques.

TECHNICAL SESSIONS Thursday, May 23, 1985 York Session

9:00 a.m. "Human Factors: The Fleet Perspective," John W. Renard.

While naval systems are becoming more complex, the quantity and the quality of the personnel who will operate and maintain these systems is declining. An overview of U.S. Navy operability problems, relevant demographic trends, and Soviet personnel issues (in the context of the potential vulnerabilities they represent for the Soviet military) is presented. Also, the need to change the traditional approach to manpower, personnel, and training issues in the acquisition of new systems is discussed.

10:00 a.m. "Human Factors in Naval Ship Design—An Update," R. Bost, J. Castle and J. Edwards.

This paper is an update of the initiatives, primarily in the area of human engineering, to improve the design of naval ships. The results obtained from the application of human engineering principles are discussed. Lessons learned in the integration of human engineering requirements into ship specifications are reviewed as are new human engineering initiatives to improve fleet readiness and reduce operating costs.

11:00 a.m. "Habitability Controls in Relation to Human Factors," Albert A. Saklem and Albert Almeida.

The habitability standards of the United States Navy were originated to require and maintain a standard of living aboard ships and submarines that is supportive of the health, morale, and overall mission readiness of personnel. Human factors, as discussed in the paper, deal with the design of man-environment systems and are considered in terms of anthropometry (e.g. passage widths), physiology (e.g. air conditioning), psychology (e.g. privacy), and sociology (e.g. personnel group-

2:00 p.m. "Innovations in the Control of Gas Turbine Propulsion Systems," Donald B. Malkoff and Herman L. Williams.

Personnel are no longer able to fulfill the demands imposed upon them in their role as operators of gas turbine propulsion control units. Their greatest need is for assistance in the areas of fault diagnosis and the determination of proper corrective responses. Recommendations are offered for the most effective use of both humans and computers and their relationship in military shipboard propulsion control.

3:00 p.m. "Microprocessor Based Real-Time Simulation of a Multiple Gas Turbine Generator Electric Plant for Embedded Training," A. Stypulkowski and E. Pollak.

A technique is presented in this paper to simulate, in real time, a multiple gas turbine generator electric plant for an embedded training application. A typical naval electric plant was selected to demonstrate an application of the technique. The simulation includes the following plant operations: single generator operation, paralleling, load sharing and load shedding. Casualty simulations are included in the models.

TECHNICAL SESSIONS Friday, May 24, 1985 Poplar Session

9:00 a.m. "Non-Contact Measurement of Out-of-Plane Distortion of Welded Structures," Kiochi Masubuchi and Walter J. C. Cook.

This paper describes a novel method of non-contact measurement of the out-of-plane distortion of welded structures. An optical laser interferometry procedure is used where two side beams of phase-

SNAME SPRING MEETING/STAR SYMPOSIUM

THE PROGRAM AT-A-GLANCE

Tuesday, May 21

4:00-8:00 pm Registration, International Promenade 6:30-8:30 pm Early Bird Reception, Poplar Hall

Wednesday, May 22

8:00 am-6:00 pm Registration, International Promenade 7:30-8:45 am Author and Moderators' Breakfast 9:00 am-3:00 pm Norfolk By The Sea Tour 9:00 am-12:00 Noon Technical Sessions, Poplar Hall 12:00 Noon-2:00 pm Lunch Break 2:00-5:00 pm Technical Sessions, Poplar Hall 6:30-9:30 pm President's Reception, The Mariners'

Thursday, May 23

8:00 am-6:00 pm Registration, International Promenade 7:30-8:45 am Author and Moderators' Breakfast

9:00 am-3:00 pm

Museum, Newport News

Botanical Garden Tour and Fashion

9:00 am-12:00 Noon

Technical Sessions, Poplar Hall, York

12:00 Noon-2:00 pm

President's Luncheon, Providence Hall, Stratford Hall

2:00-5:00 pm

Technical Sessions, Poplar Hall, York

6:00-10:00 pm

Dinner Cruise Aboard Cruiseship NEW SPIRIT

Friday, May 24

8:00 am-12:00 Noon Registration, International Promenade 7:30-8:45 am Author and Moderators' Breakfast

9:00 am-12:00 Noon

Technical Sessions, Poplar Hall, York

1:15-3:45 pm Ship Tour at Norfolk Naval Base



Circle 162 on Reader Service Card

M'ARINE SEWAGE SYSTEMS

MARLAND

When talking sewage treatment, Marland in the one way the one word that stands for service, quality and dependability-in any language, anywhere in the world. For more than twenty years Marland has supplied the marine industry with dependable, cost efficient sewage treatment systems.

round the world. Marland has As your needs expanded, Marland expanded its technology and service to keep you satisfied. A worldwide sales and service network is at your disposal 24 hours a day.

MARLAND...Once a pioneer. Now a worldwide leader.



ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, INC.

P.O. Box 501, Great Falls, Virginia 22066 U.S.A. Telephone: (703) 759-5244 • Telex: 287014 MARL UR

SNAME Spring Meeting

(continued)

locked monochromatic light are directed onto the surface of a weldment. When a minute deviation from a perfect plane exists on the specimen surface, the pattern of interference fringes is distorted. The

shape and amount of distortion can be determined by studying the

ferred Windward Sail Shapes and the Application of the Resulting Concepts to a Fraction-

ally Rigged Sailing Yacht, the J/24," Dan Winters.

10:00 a.m. "An Analysis of the Factors Determining Preferred Windward Scil Cl gain in boat speed is extremely important. There is an ongoing search for differences in tune that will yield

an increase in speed. This paper is based upon a detailed study of changes in rig tune on a J/24 and the resultant concepts which offer a greater range of adjustment and, thus, greater potential speed.

11:00 a.m. "A Preliminary Design Method for FRP Sand-wich-Cored Panels," Deborah Weissman-Berman.

This paper presents a preliminary design procedure for the analysis of sandwich-cored composite panels. The designer can now predict the flexural behavior of cored laminate panels having outer layers of mat and woven roving which cannot effectively be analyzed using classical composite laminate theory. Predictions are compared with test results, and the failure modes of FRP sandwich-cored panels are discussed.

York Session

9:00 a.m. "Determining Effects of Ship Bridge Design on Ship Control," H. Schuffel.

A paramount consideration in the design of a ship's bridge is the watch officer's ability to obtain and act upon the information required to effectively control the ship. This paper describes two experiments that were conducted to quantify the effects of specific design alternatives upon a ship's controllability. In the first experiment, the bridge arrangement is evaluated; in the second, the in-port use of radar is analyzed.

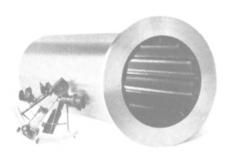
10:00 a.m. "The Importance of Crew Training and Standard Operating Procedures in Commercial Vessel Accident Prevention," Paul J. Esbensen, Ralph E. Johnson, and Phyllis Kayten.

Personnel failure or human error is listed as the primary cause in 43% of the thousands of accidents reported to the U.S. Coast Guard each year and is probably involved in 80°_{o} of all casualties. This paper discusses 10 specific accidents, ranging from the largest semi-submersible drill rig in the world to a 22-foot sailboat, where the lack of crew training or standard operating procedures contributed to the accident. Finally, the paper presents recommendations to improve the safe operation of commercial ships.

11:00 a.m. "Marine Lubrication Systems," George E. Ponton.

The design criteria specified for main and auxiliary lubrication systems can heavily impact the performance and reliability of a propulsion plant. This paper provides an in-depth discussion of various design considerations such as system design, pump selection, and noise characteristics. The paper also includes design guidelines developed to ensure that a lubrication system incorporates state-of-the-art technology.

earing



Stay on course: Get Gutless bearings. Made only by BFGoodrich.

There are lots of water-lubricated shaft bearings. But the only one that's earned the right to be called Cutless is made by BFGoodrich.

In fact, that good old water-lubricated Cutless bearing is better than ever. Its exclusive "Water Wedge" channels, molded from a tough, speciallyformulated BFGoodrich resilient rubber, wash away dirt and abrasive particles. And any waterfresh, salt, even sand-filled-will lubricate the Cutless bearing.

You'll find Cutless bearings in yards and marine stores around the world. In a full range of shaft diameters and lead capacities.

So uphold a seagoing tradition: set your course for Cutless bearings. Only



Beware! All underwater hull cleaning is not genuine SCAMP hull cleaning.

When you're getting ready to have your hull cleaned, remember: all underwater hull cleanings are not the same.

You'll only get a genuine SCAMP hull cleaning from an autho-

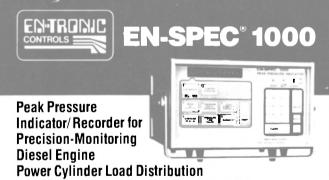
rized Butterworth SCAMP contractor.
Butterworth has been the world leader in marine cleaning systems for over 50 years. We introduced SCAMP underwater hull cleaning to ship owners and operators to begin with. And Butterworth is still the name that's your assurance of quality and dependability.

So, when it's time for a hull cleaning, make sure you call a genuine SCAMP contractor or your local sales representative and we'll be happy to make arrangements for you worldwide.

BUTTERWORTH

Butterworth, Inc., 3721 Lapas Drive, P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223 USA, Phone: 713-644-3636 or 1-800-231-3628, Telex: 4620143 BTRWRTH.

Circle 297 on Reader Service Card



Microprocessor-based, EN-SPEC 1000 takes the guesswork out of monitoring power cylinder firing pressures for high engine performance and maximum fuel efficiency. Detects harmful detonation and helps pinpoint misfiring cylinders and worn piston rings.

Digital display shows running average of peak firing pressures. Built-in thermal printer supplies a paper tape

Rugged (no moving parts), portable (weighs 12 pounds), battery-powered. One-step hookup to power cylinder indicator cock.

Cooper Industries Energy Services Group ENTRONIC CONTROLS North Sandusky Street, Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050 Telephone: 614 393-8200.



ENERGY SERVICES GROUP

SOCIAL EVENTS

Early Bird Reception

6:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Tuesday, May 21, 1985 Poplar Hall, OMNI Hotel

To greet those who arrive early on the eve of the 1985 Spring Meeting, a reception (no host) will be held in Poplar Hall of the Omni hotel. Poplar Hall is located adjacent to the registration area.

Special Breakfast (by Invitation Only)

Authors and Moderators: Authors and Moderators will meet for breakfast at 7:30 a.m. on the day of their session.

President's Reception

6:30 p.m.-9:30 p.m. Wednesday, May 22, 1985 The Mariners' Museum, Newport News

Society President Perry W. Nelson and Mrs. Grace Nelson will join with other officials to greet all registrants at a cocktail party and buffet dinner to be held in the inner courtyard of the Mariners' Museum. The museum's exhibit areas will be open for the exclusive viewing by registrants and the gift shop will be open. Transportation by bus from the Omni Hotel will be provided.

President's Luncheon

12:00-2:00 p.m. Thursday, May 23, 1985 Providence & Stratford Halls

Preceded by a cash bar opening at 12:00 noon, a luncheon will be served at 12:30 p.m. Featured on the program will be the presentation of awards and an address by Society President **Perry W. Nelson.**

This luncheon is open to all registrants and their guests. Seating will be random.

Dinner Cruise

6:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m. Thursday, May 23, 1985 Aboard Cruiseship NEWSPIRIT

Chartered for the Society's exclusive use, the passenger cruiseship New Spirit will make a special sunset cruise of Hampton Roads. The sights will include a close view of Norshipco, Newport News Shipbuilding and the world's largest Naval Operating Base. See these and more while enjoying fine dining, dancing, and live entertainment. An open bar will commence with the 5:30 p.m. boarding and end with departure at 7:00 p.m. Cash bar thereafter. Tickets will be limited, so pre-registration is recommended.

Patti Shipyard Moves To New Site On Bayou Chico In Pensacola

A continuing surge in boatbuilding has added a new feature to the waterfront in Pensacola, Fla., as Patti Shipyard recently began operations at a new location on Bayou Chico. Previously, the shipyard operated on properties leased from Patti Industries, Inc. on Pensacola Bay. The parent company will continue its operations at that site.

The new facilities, on five acres of land on the north bank of the bayou, will be used for new boat construction as well as boat and barge repairs, according to **Frank Patti**, general manager of the company. "We foresee significant growth, and our former location has become too small to meet work demand," he commented. "The growth in the Gulf area, the increasing demand for quality boats in a variety of forms, and the anticipated increase in traffic along the Intercoastal Waterway all prompted our decision," he said.

The new location includes two work buildings (150 by 100 feet and 90 by 60 feet), two covered mezzanine areas, and a new office. The site will also have a launching ways, and Patti has begun construction of a 1,500-ton drydock for boat/barge repairs.

The first vessel to be built at the Bayou Chico yard will be a stern-wheel riverboat more than 200 feet long that will be used for excursion cruises out of St. Paul, Minn. Patti Industries is currently completing a workboat, the 100-foot George W. Britton, for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Ingalls Yard Awarded \$14.4-Million Navy Contract For Planning Yard Services

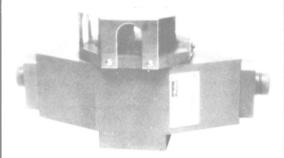
Litton's Ingalls Shipbuilding division in Pascagoula, Miss., has been awarded a \$14,398,863 cost-plusfixed-fee Navy contract for planning yard services in support of the DD-963 Spruance Class and DDG-993 Kidd Class destroyers. Work will be performed in Pascagoula, and is expected to be completed by September 30 this year. The Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C. is the contracting activity (N00024-85-C-2070).

Babcock & Wilcox Moves Its Marine Headquarters

dancing, and live entertainment. An open bar will commence with the 5:30 p.m. boarding and end with departure at 7:00 p.m. Cash bar thereafter. Tickets will be limited, so pre-registration is recommended.

Babcock & Wilcox, a McDermott company, has relocated its marine headquarters from North Canton, Ohio, to 74 East Robinson Avenue, P.O. Box 351, Barberton, Ohio 44203. The new telephone number is (216) 860-6616.

The rotary actuator you can depend on to rotate, slew, lift, transfer, mix, or load — from Parker.



Parker's rack & pinion actuators are built to out-perform and out-last all other actuators in the most demanding applications.

They have a proven record of success world-wide in the industrial, military, marine, and aerospace industries. The U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Navy, and NASA specify Parker actuators for their demanding applications. In the marine industry, our actuators are being used to swing booms, open sea water valves, operate hatches, raise antennas, and perform many other functions.

Depend on Parker to have the right actuator for your next application.

For your free copy of our full-line marine catalog, write or call the **Rotary Actuator Division** or your local Parker Distributor. Ask for Catalog packet E-39.

Parker Hannifin Corporation Rotary Actuator Division 9948 Rittman Road Wadsworth, Ohio 44281 (216) 336-3511



Circle 281 on Reader Service Card

MARINE SEWAGE SYSTEMS

DEPENDABLE

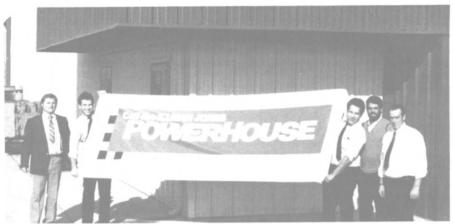
Marland has supplied the marine industry with dependable, state-of-theart marine sewage systems for over twenty years. Worldwide sales, service and replacement parts make Marland the company professionals choose.

No other company has worked harder over the past twenty years to satisfy the needs of its customers.

MARLAND...Once a pioneer. Now a worldwide leader.



P.O. Box 501, Great Falls, Virginia 22066 U.S.A. Telephone: (703) 759-5244 • Telex: 287014 MARL UR



Illman Jones, Inc. company officials display banner illustrating their new Powerhouse company logo. L to R: **Norm Nelson,** sales manager: **John Jones,** general manager: **Patrick Jones,** computer operations manager: **Andrew Katzin,** operations manager, and **Ivan Belanger,** director of government sales.

Illman Jones Has New Location And Name To Meet Growth

Illman Jones, Inc. recently celebrated the grand opening of their new office and warehouse facilities in American Canyon, Calif. Previously located in Oakland, Illman Jones has been a major worldwide

supplier of large-bore diesel engine parts and accessories for over 25 years.

The grand opening also marked the introduction of their new "Powerhouse" company logo. **John** Jones, general manager, remarked that the new identification describes their many services and long time association with the diesel power industry.

The five-acre site will include more than 40,000 square feet of enclosed warehouse space, allowing Illman Jones to continue to offer one of the largest inventories of new, rebuilt and/or reconditioned engines and parts including many components no longer available from OEMs.

For many years the company has specialized in securing and manufacturing many hard-to-find parts for a wide range of engines including Fairbanks-Morse, Nordberg, White Superior, Worthington, Cooper, Electro Motive, Alco, Atlas and Enterprise. With greatly expanded and modernized machine shop service, the company will now be able to provide special order work and rebuilding with special attention given to cylinder head, turbo charger, and fuel injection rebuilding service.

For further information on Illman Jones services and parts,

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

Pugh Appointed Vice President Of Marketing For Lubriquip-Houdaille

James R. Pugh has been named vice president-marketing for Lubriquip-Houdaille, Inc. of Cleveland, with responsibility for worldwide sales and marketing operations. He comes to the company from Parker Hannifin Corporation.

According to Lubriquip president Mark W. Baker, "The appointment is consistent with Lubriquip's marketing emphasis on research and development of new products for distribution to worldwide markets."

A subsidiary of Houdaille Industries, Inc., Lubriquip manufactures a complete line of centralized lubrication systems for ships, machine tools, trucks, construction equipment, factory automation, and other industrial applications.

Houdaille Industries is a diversified manufacturer with worldwide operations in pumps, machine tools, mechanical sealing devices, and industrial products.

The "old masters" of waterside corrosion protection.



or more than seventy years, Apexior* Number 1* and Apexior* Number 3 coatings have been providing effective corrosion protection for metal exposed to fresh or salt water.

Apexior Number 1 is a heat-resistant organic coating for the protection of metal surfaces immersed in hot water at temperatures above 200°F (93°C). It protects the water-side surfaces of steam generating equipment, feed water heaters, de-aerators, evaporators, steam turbines, and diesel cylinder liners.

Apexior Number 3 protects metal surfaces that are frequently wet or exposed to high humidity, or that are immersed in water up to 140°F (60°C). It provides basic, low-cost protection for metal surfaces that are difficult to prepare properly. It is recommended for service conditions where the use of expensive high-performance coating systems cannot be justified.

Take advantage of the corrosion protection the "old masters" provide. Apexior coatings are available in the U.S. and Canada from your marine supplier or Dampney Company, Inc., 85 Paris Street, Everett, MA 02149. Telephone (617) 389-2805. Telex II 710-348-6716. Distributor inquiries invited.



Other Dampney products include Epodur* and Endcor* corrosionresistant coatings, and Thurmalox* heat-resistant coatings.

MAIN IRON WORKS, INC.

SERVING TUGS, PUSHERS, TOWBOATS, CREWBOATS, SUPPLY BOATS, INLAND & OFFSHORE BARGES



3500 Ton Dock 200' x 100' 90' Between Wing Walls

1500 Ton Dock 160' x 80' 70' Between Wing Walls

HISTORY

Founded in 1948. Main Iron Works, Inc.'s current facilities are available for construction of new vessels ranging in size from 45' to 250' in length. Dry docking and a full range of repair services are also available, including a complete machine shop facility, sandblasting and painting services.

With over thirty years experience and our record of service to the towing industry. Main Iron Works, Inc. is ready to serve the needs of our past, present and future clients.

GENERAL SERVICES

Air control mechanics
Electrical repairs, trouble shooting
Hydraulic mechanics
Piping and plumbing repairs
Sandblasting and Painting
Complete machine shop service
A.B.S. approved for stainless steel
Cladding on main shafts
Complete wood working shop

Four Dry Docks:

300-Ton Capacity 850-Ton Capacity 1500-Ton Capacity 3500-Ton Capacity completed 1st qtr. 84 850 Ton Dock 60' x 150' 50' Between Wing Walls

300 Ton Dock 50' x 80' 40' Between Wing Walls

Machine Shop:

Lathes Capacity in feet — 36 Feet Swing in inches — 30 Inches

Wet Slips:

Three slips available for your boats or barges to tie up while repairs or supplies are being completed

Shaft Storage Rack:

To avoid costly delay in waiting for transport of shafts, we provide our customers storage for their spare main shafts and rubber shafts.

Inventory:

Along with our parts inventory, we keep a stock of steel plates, pipe, angles, flat bars, and channels, all American Bureau of Shipping approved

We also have a supply of forgings and bar castings which enable us to supply your needs efficiently

Crane Service:

100 Ton Fixed Stiffleg for Offloading and Loading Supplies

All of the services listed above are available on a 24-hour basis, seven days a week. Quotation and price schedules are available upon request

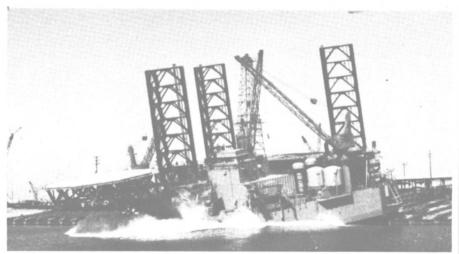
Located at 50 Mile Marker on Intracoastal Waterway P.O. Box 1918 Houma, Louisiana 70361



CONTACT: LeRoy Molaison • Henry Brunet Otto Hughes • Wayne Piazza (504) 876-6302 • (504) 525-4020

Circle 178 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News



The 197,000-dwt ore carrier Asakasan Maru was recently delivered to joint owners Mitsui O.S.K. Lines and Sawayama Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

Marathon's Brownsville Yard Launches **Jackup Rig For Penrod Drilling**

The Penrod 99, a Marathon Le-Tourneau 82-SD-C shallow-draft, cantilever offshore jackup drilling rig, was launched recently (photo) at the company's Gulf Marine Division in Brownsville, Texas. With the rig in the water, the rest of the selfelevating platform's three legs, its drilling derrick, and other equip-ment are being installed. When completed, the rig's legs will be 360 feet tall, enabling it to drill in waters up to 250 feet deep. It is scheduled for delivery to Penrod Drilling Company in May this year.

Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Company designs and constructs

jackup drilling rigs for all offshore environments. The company's line of jackups ranges from large, deepwater, hostile environments to compact, shallow-water units for mild environments. Marathon has rigbuilding facilities in Vicksburg, Miss., Brownsville, Texas, and the Republic of Singapore.

The company also builds other types of offshore drilling vessels, including semisubmersibles, drillships, and tenders, and performs repair and modification work on all classes of offshore drilling units. Marathon is a Penn Central compa-



Big Car Carrier Delivered By Hitachi Zosen's Hiroshima Yard

The 16,770-dwt motor car carrier Nissan Laurel (shown) was completed recently at Hitachi Zosen's Hiroshima Works and delivered to Intercontinenal Car Carriers S.A. of Panama. The ship, which can carry a total of 4,900 Japanese-size cars, has an overall length of 590.5 feet, beam of 105.8 feet, depth of 100.25 feet, and full-load draft of 29.2

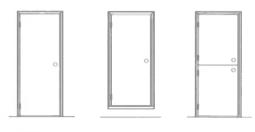
Propulsion is provided by a single Hitachi/B&W 8L67GBE slow-speed diesel engine with a maximum continuous output of 16,800 bhp at 123 rpm. On sea trials the ship achieved a speed of 21.4 knots.

The Nissan Laurel is designed to carry trucks, large and small buses, car knock-downs, and containers, in addition to passenger cars. Including the upper deck, the ship has a total of 13 car decks, the fourth and sixth of which are hoistable to permit height adjustments. In addition to a midship shore ramp, there is a stern ramp over which large trucks and buses are loaded and unloaded.

JOINER DOORS

THE NAVY'S LIGHTEST AND STRONGEST JOINER DOORS - IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

> Lightweight Honeycomb Doors U.S. Navy Specified



TYPE 1

TYPE 2

TYPE 3

*Aluminum Honeycomb

"CRES Honeycomb

*GRP/Nomex®Aramid

Steel Honeycomb



TYPE 4

DOUBLE DOOR



ADVANCED STRUCTURES CORP.

235 WEST INDUSTRY COURT DEER PARK, NEW YORK 11729 (516) 667-5000

NOMEX ARAMID IS A TRADEMARK OF DUPONT

Circle 245 on Reader Service Card

M'ARINE SEWAGE SYSTEMS

Compact, economical, efficient sewage systems designed to meet specifications exactly. Marland offers 'em to every passenger vessel, vessels with large or small crews and entire fleets. Each system is custom-designed to meet and exceed the toughest

specifications. Twenty years of dedicated service, standards high enough to satisfy the military and a professional, worldwide sales and service network make it possible. MARLAND...Once a pioneer.

Now a worldwide leader.



P.O. Box 501, Great Falls, Virginia 22066 U.S.A. Telephone: (703) 759-5244 • Telex: 287014 MARL UR

Why Build or Repair a Ship in the Fiji Islands when you probably don't even know where it is?

The Fiji Islands are the gateway islands of the Southwest Pacific (18° South 179° East) with all the international amenities you would not expect to find in these beautiful islands of the South Pacific We at IMEL build and repair ships of up to 500 tonnes at very competitive prices like a recently completed 26 metre tug for American Samoa built to ABS rules, or Blue Lagoon's 39 metre cruise ship, and we are capable of providing full shipyard

There is no better location to build or repair a ship at very competitive prices. For further details write

Managing Director Industrial & Marine Engineering Ltd P O Box 172 SUVA, FIJI



Phone 312133 Telex FJ2195

the complete engineering and shipbuilding company of the South Pacific'

Circle 108 on Reader Service Card

JOINER BULKHEADS

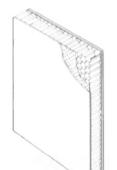
THE NAVY'S LIGHTEST AND STRONGEST HONEYCOMB BULKHEAD PANELS -IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY! (U.S. Navy Specified)

*Corrosion Resistant

*Lightweight

*High Strength/Weight Ratio

*Decorative



Aluminum

*Steel

*Stainless Steel

*GRP/Nomex®

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:

*M.J. Bulkheads

Berthing Partitions

Shower Enclosures

"Waterclosets

*Work Stations

*False Decks

AVAILABLE WITH ALUM., CRES & GRP ERECTION MEMBERS



ADVANCED STRUCTURES CORP. 235 WEST INDUSTRY COURT DEER PARK, NEW YORK 11729

516-667-5000

NOMEX ARAMID IS A TRADEMARK OF DUPONT

Circle 246 on Reader Service Card



DEL GAVIO MARINE HYDRAULICS, INC.

SERVICE • CONSULTING • PARTS

Complete Repairs On All Types of Electro Hydraulic Steering Systems

Hydraulic Pump Testing, Rebuilding For Certification

24 Hour Service, Worldwide 207 West Central Ave., Maywood, N.J. 07607 Telephone: (201) 843-4700

Circle 340 on Reader Service Card

KNIGHTS' PIPING & MARINE, INC.



FABRICATORS FOR INDUSTRY

P O 80×851 INDUSTRIAL ROAD PASCAGOULA MS 39567 TELEPHONE (601) 769 6943

FABRICATION

INSTALLATION

STRUCTURAL **MECHANICAL**

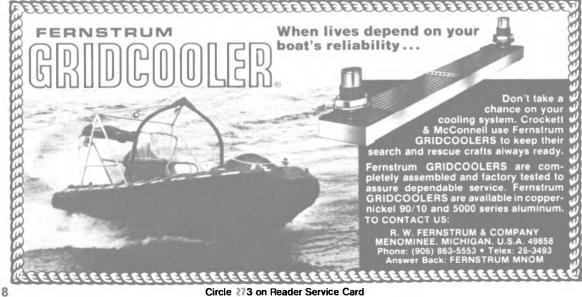
PIPING PIPE FITTERS ... E FITTING SHIP FITTERS WELDERS **MACHINIST** DRAFTMEN

ALL SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE

IN HOUSE, FARM-OUT HARD DOLLAR TIME & MATERIAL WORLDWIDE

WE INSTALL PIPING SYSTEMS WHILE IN TRANSIT.

Circle 171 on Reader Service Card



Fairbanks Morse Opens **New Parts Distribution** Center In Indianapolis



To complete its parts and service reorganization, the Fairbanks Morse Engine Division of Colt Industries has opened a new Central Parts Distribution Center in Indianapolis, Ind. This new facility (shown) replaces the division's former central warehouse at its Beloit, Wisc., manufacturing plant.

According to Mark Parsons, manager of the new distribution center, the 52,000-square-foot facility inventories some 12,000 different engine parts, and provides worldwide distribution of service parts for all Fairbanks Morse opposedpiston and Colt/Pielstick engines. The warehouse is computer-integrated with all Fairbanks Morse Service Centers to expedite parts on a 24-hour service basis to even the most remote locations.

Mike Peterson, manager, parts and service marketing for the Engine Division, further stated that the need for a new centralized parts distribution center has been recognized by the division because of the ever-increasing acceptance for the Colt/Pielstick Fairbanks Morse engines in the U.S. and world markets. The Indianapolis location was selected for its geographic location, close the the center of the division's markets.

The opening of the new distribution center is phase two in the reorganization of the division's warehousing and parts service facilities. Earlier this year a new Regional Warehouse was opened in Reno, Nev., to better serve the market needs of the West Coast, Alaska, and Hawaii.

For additional information,

Circle 14 on Reader Service Card



READY FOR DELIVERY—The first two of twenty-six 110-foot open lighter barges being built by Moss Point Marine, Inc. of Escatawpa, Miss., for the U.S. Navy are loaded aboard a seagoing barge for delivery to Benicia, Calif. The remaining 24 barges will be delivered to Navy facilities on the West and East Coasts. The shipyard reports the first two barges were delivered 140 days ahead of contract delivery date and the remaining barges are all ahead of schedule.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Southwest Marine Yard Completes Renovation Of Rowan Jackup Rig

The Southwest Marine, Inc. shipyard in San Pedro, Calif., lost a landmark recently but gained a satisfied customer. The drilling rig Rowan Alaska has towered over the buildings, boats, and even big ships in the SWM yard for more than a year. As one skipper on the docks put it: "The Rowan Alaska has become sort of a landmark around here. No matter how big or small your boat was, you could always use the rig to navigate by ... you could tell right where the yard was for miles away."

Based out of Houston, the Rowan Alaska has spent the past year in the SWM San Pedro yard having its

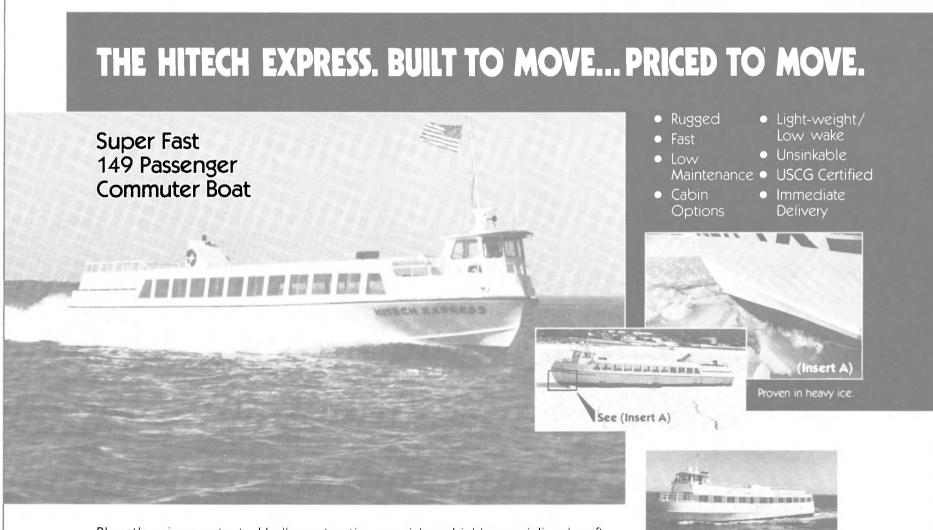
leg sections extended by 100 feet for use in undersea oil fields that were previously inaccessible to this rig.

Owned by the Rowan Companies, Inc. of Houston, the rig is 210 feet long and 200 feet wide on the pontoon deck. Its three original 310-foot leg sections were extended to 410 feet, allowing the rig to now drill in up to 300 feet of water to a depth of 30,000 feet below the ocean floor.

The huge rig began a 30-day journey from San Pedro to Houston in dry tow with its sister rig, the Ro-wan Middletown, on the heavy lift ship Sibig Venture. From Houston, the Alaska will be dry-towed to Africa for drilling in the oil fields off that Continent's South Coast.

The drilling rig Rowan Alaska had become a landmark in the last year as it towered over San Pedro, Calif. (right)





Blount's unique patented hull construction provides a highly specialized craft that is virtually unsinkable. Features a totally enclosed, all-weather, windowed, passenger cabin. Powered by two GM 12V 71T1 (650 HP) turbo-charged diesels. Seating for 149 passengers. Speeds to 30 mph. Hull weight: 22 tons. Bow loading/side loading designed for easy embarkation/debarkation. Low cost, low maintenance. Get profits with extra fare super fast operation.



Blount also manufactures a versatile,

marine Corporation

461 Water Street, Warren, RI 02885

PIMA Agent For Three Repair Groups

Louis W. Gomlick, president of Penn International Marine Agencies, Ltd. (PIMA), New York, recently announced that PIMA has been appointed the exclusive agent in the U.S. for Companhia Brasileria De Raparos (COBRENA) of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; exclusive world-wide agent for Mechanical Resources Inc. of Jersey City, N.J.; and BRENA's fleet of workboats is exclusive agent in the U.S. for NAV-IMOR of Poland which represents the Union of Polish Ship Repair

COBRENA specializes in, and is fully equipped for, the rebuilding and reconditioning of marine and industrial equipment and components including boilers and large diesel engines. Their repair shop is in the heart of Brazilian shipbuilding and ship repairs area. CO-

equipped with two-way radios and operates as support for onboard repair gangs working in the harbor. Their flying repair squads can service all Brazilian and South American ports on short notice.

Mechanical Resources Inc. is a full service organization with expertise in the manufacture and repair of marine/industrial refrigeration, air conditioning, heating and ventilation machinery equipment. They provide design services, custombuilt refrigeration units, compressor rebuilding, spare parts supply and complete services on heat exchangers. They are geared to a quick response to emergencies with their trained engineers who are on call 24 hours a day.

The Union of Polish Ship Repair Yards has four major repair yards located in Gdansk, Gdynia and Szczecin.

The Gdansk Repair Yard has five floating docks that can handle vessels up to 60,000 dwt. The "NA-TUA" Repair Yard of Gdynia has three floating repair docks for vessels up to 6,000 dwt and the Szczecin Repair Yard has five floating drydocks that can handle vessels up to 10,000 dwt. Swinoujscie Repair Yard maintains two floating repair docks with up to 6,000-dwt capac-

Located in the Baltic Sea, the Union is the largest ship repair facility in East Europe. Shoreside and floating cranes up to 100 tons lifting capacity service the 12 kilometers of repair piers that are contained in the repair yards. Their workshop areas are fitted with modern machinery and diagnostic equipment capable of handling all types of repairs.

Atlantic Drydock Gets \$4.7-Million Navy Contract For SRA Work On Frigate

Atlantic Drydock Corporation of Fort George Island, Fla., has been awarded a \$4,749,158 firm-fixedprice Navy contract for the Selected Restricted Availability (SRA) and drydocking of the guided-missile frigate USS Clark (FFG-11). Work will be performed at Fort George Island, and is expected to be completed by July 19 this year. Contract funds would have expired at the end of the current fiscal year. Two bids were solicited and two offers were received. The Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion and Repair, Jacksonville, Fla., is the contracting activity (N62670-70-C-0003).

Thomas Products Offers Literature On In-Line Adjustable Flow Switch

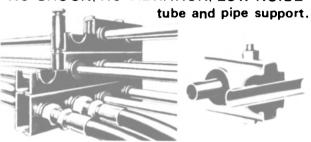
Thomas Products Ltd. of Southington, Conn., is offering new literature on its Model 1200 in-line adjustable flow switch used for detecting insufficient flow rates in liquids. The factory-stocked switches are available in 1-inch NPT of bronze material. This model offers a simple screw-driver adjustment to change flow settings, ranging from .75 to 15.0 gpm.

Operation is simple—the shuttle housing a magnet is displaced by the liquid's flow or no flow condition to actuate a hermetically sealed S.P.D.T. reed switch. This switch is a safety device than can automatically shut down the system or activate an alarm before damage occurs

from lack of flow.

For more information and free literature from Thomas Products, Circle 24 on Reader Service Card

THE MULTI-CLAMP SYSTEM NO SHOCK, NO VIBRATION, LOW NOISE



Multi-Clamp provides a total system of planning, installing and retaining pipes, hoses and tubing on machine tools, in plants, on process machinery, in vehicles—anywhere line runs are required for hydraulic or pneumatic, cooling, lubrication, refrigeration, fuel, etc

Supports tube and pipe in singular or multiple rows, and stacks in "Building-Block" type construction.

- Off the shelf delivery in sizes 3/16" thru 6" O.D
- Provides for simplified installation

A true "do-it-yourself" system.

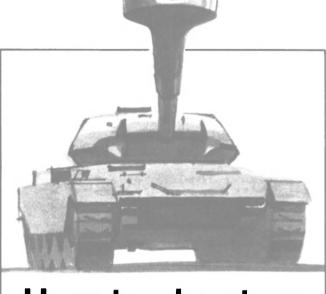
OTHER HYDROCRAFT ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE INCLUDE

- Suction line filters
 Flange kits
 Filter assemblies
 Weld risers
 Reservoir end covers
 Glycerin Gauges

Carefully crafted, quality controlled products from the designers of Hydro-Craft Hydraulic reservoirs and Accessories



1821 ROCHESTER INDUSTRIAL DRIVE ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN 48063 AREA CODE 313 - PHONE 652-8100 Circle 165 on Reader Service Card



How to shoot up tank production

...with one little ol' stud gun

It was high noon and tank production was down — lagging for want of a faster system of stud welding.

Then along comes a tall, lanky rep from KSM who says, "I've got a little ol' Micromark gun that can zap in one-inch arcwelded studs faster than you can say 'load and lock!' "

Being from Wyoming, the production manager asked for proof. So the KSM rep arranged for a test, on location, of the Micromark 2000.

As it turned out, the solid-state system, using the highly maneuverable KSM Safeguard gun, proved just the right answer. Tank production shot up and costs went down. Welding time was cut to less than half-a-second per stud — with perfect welds everytime!

For more detailed information, or literature phone or write . . .



KSM Fastening Systems, Inc.

301 New Albany Road Moorestown, NJ 08057 1-800-257-8181 • In NJ 609-235-6900

Economical ORCA Sewage Treatment ystems 42" (1067 mr ORCA II Space saving physical/ 0ma chemical design requires 90% less space than biological systems. Low installation costs Simple, automatic operation Low operating and maintenance costs Reliable microprocessor control Quick delivery ... 6 standard models Model ORCA II-24 II-12 II-330 II-500 Model II-165 people served

USCG certified and **IMO** approved

12

Call or telex Dick Lambert for technical information, brochures or a quotation on a specific model.

If low volume flush toilets are used, the number of people can be doubled

ENVIROVAC INC. 1260 Turret Drive Rockford. IL 61111 U.S.A Telephone 815/654-8300. Telex 257-415 (ENVIROVAC RKD) Toll Free (USA only) 800-435-6951 (except in IL, HI, AK)

Circle 327 on Reader Service Card

Circle 221 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Sonat Marine Acquires Tug And Barge Unit For **Petroleum Transportation**

Stephen A. Van Dyck, president of Sonat Marine, Inc. of Philadephia, a subsidiary of Sonat Inc., has announced the purchase of a 244,000-barrel barge and its associated 7,000-bhp tug. This tug/barge unit will join the Sonat fleet as the Liberty (ex Satoco) and the Ocean 244 (ex Chromalloy I). This purchase is part of Sonat Marine's aggressive program to improve and expand its petroleum transportation service from Gulf Coast refineries into the Florida market. The Ocean 244 is similar in size and capabilities to the company's 250,000-barrel barges that are the workhorses of its Gulf fleet.

Sonat Marine is taking other measures to increase the efficiency of its Florida service. The recent integration of its seagoing supervisors into management ranks is expected to result in significant productivity gains. The company has expanded the size of its Engineering Department, and is working on designs for a new generation tug/barge unit specially designed to serve the Florida market.

Sonat Inc., headquartered in Birmingham, Ala., is engaged in finding and producing oil and natural gas, field services associated with oil and gas operations, and transportation of energy products.

Free Literature Available On ZF Marine Gearboxes

Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen AG (ZF) of Friedrichshafen, West Germany, is offering an attractive color brochure on ZF marine gear-boxes. Titled "ZF Marine Transmission Systems," the 16-page publication is arranged in seven doublepage sections.

The first section carries the heading "ZF marine gearboxes—there is a good reason for their success." The text points out that it is not just a coincidence that eight out of 10 West European navies fit ZF gearboxes to their fast craft—ZF marine gearboxes incorporate the comprehensive experience derived from all spheres of transmission work and everything that close cooperation and intensive exchange of ideas between ZF development departments and engine manufacturers and shipyards worldwide can bring. ZF invests a large and ever increasing proportion of their annual turnover in research and development and intensive testing is an integral part of all development, research and production phases. Test teams are at work continuously in laboratories, at test rigs and in the field. A highly qualified production staff has the necessary experience, and a very high standard of quality is achieved thanks to a sophisticated quality assurance system. This is why, the section concludes, ZF are approved transmission specialists and suppliers to the automotive industry and shipbuilding industry as well. A

listing of types and capacities of ZF marine gearboxes is included in this first section.

The second section is given over to a description of ZF marine gearboxes and their advantages. Among the qualities noted are: small dimensions, maximum torque; only expertly selected and carefully selected materials are used; lubricant is carried to gears and bearings always at the optimum rate through a purpose-designed pressure lubri- of the gearbox types being used as

cating system; quiet running—good ride; lightweight but robust; gears and shafts from specialists; rapidacting clutches; servicing made easy; overhauling quite simple; service round-the-clock; and reliability and long life.

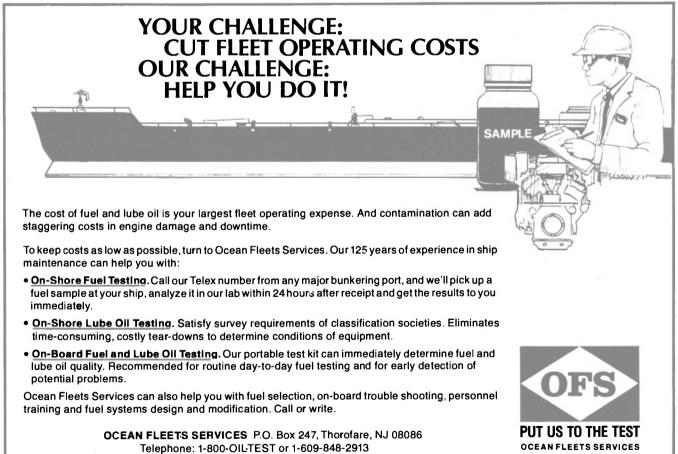
The other five sections are devoted to ZF gearboxes for various kinds of craft, each beautifully illustrated with color photos of the vessels in action and cutaway drawings

examples for a particular type of craft. Shown are ZF gearboxes for fast craft, workboats and crewboats, the Navy, port authority craft and life boats, and ferries and passenger boats. A description is given in caption form for each of the gearbox types used for a cutaway illustration.

For more information and a free copy of the brochure from ZF,

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card







WORLDWIDE SHIP REPAIR

by Michael Hood

The health of the world's shiprepairers is inextricably linked with the fortunes of the world's shipowners: when it's bad for the owners it's bad for the repair yards. The long recession has had a marked effect on the shiprepair yards around the world, but at long last there seems to be a glimmer of hope of the long awaited upturn in the market. Although most repair yards will take between 18 months to two years before they feel the upswing, increased activity is now developing in several areas.

The demise of the large tanker

Photo above—The 37.061 dwt bulk carrier "Star of Texas" in the new GHH Sterkrade floating dock at Jacksonville Shipyards. Many yards in the U.S. have invested in new docks of late, nearly all floating docks, with the exception of Todd Shipyards, Los Angeles facility's new Syncrolift. photo—M. Hood.

has been well chronicled, a factor which hit the large repair facilities around the world. Anticipated growth in the dry bulk trades did not materialize and therefore did not generate compensatory shiprepair demand. The arrival of a number of new facilities onto the market has increased competition in certain areas. Added to this are developments of planned maintenance condition monitoring and performance, high technology hull coatings and the Classification Societies willingness to extend Survey periods, all of which have led to drydocking intervals being increased with a proportionate decrease in opportunities for repair yards.

However, there are now certain signs for encouragement.

Increasing labor costs in a few traditionally lowest-cost areas are causing some shipowners to look elsewhere resulting in benefits for yards in other areas. Increased government support in some Western nations is beginning to pay divi-

dends and, of course, the United States is in more than a comfortable position.

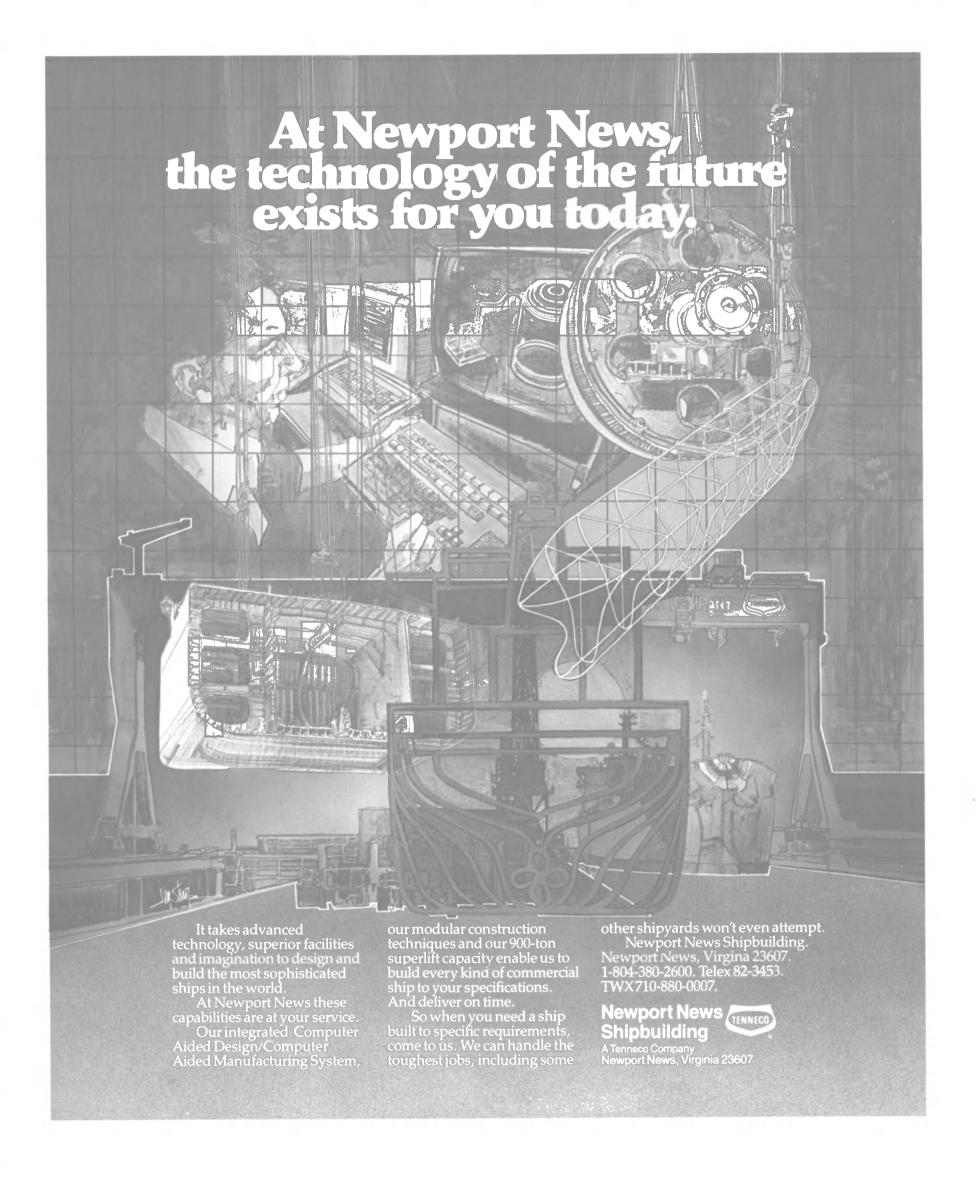
The U.S. Navy, over the next five years, plans to spend \$105 billion on new ship construction, ship conversion work and ship overhaul work alone. (Total planned U.S. Navy expenditures—including weapons, other systems, production and development—over the next five years is \$230 billion.) The bulk of the \$105 billion ship work will go to the private sector with \$30 billion of this earmarked for overhaul work.

The Far East is still the world's leading shiprepair center, although yards in Singapore are finding the going a bit tough, with Japan and Korea still competing on the basis of price. In the Philippines, the recent re-scheduling of the country's IMF loan is expected to see Philseco more active on the international scene this year. China is the biggest unknown quantity at the moment. It has made great gains in the shipbuilding league. Although it has yet

to become active in the shiprepair market, it seems only a matter of time before it becomes a major force to be reckoned with. Meanwhile in Northern Europe and the United Kingdom the theme has been reorganization and rationalization.

Although most repair yards have set tariffs for work, these are very often ignored, with yards treating each individual inquiry on its own merits. The Far East is still the least expensive repair area (with Korea being the least expensive country), sometimes 40 percent less than European yards. But with the levels of State-support now available in some Western countries there is a growing awareness on the part of owners that it is sometimes more realistic to repair outside the Far East. One contract for a large scale jumboization last year went to a Curonean yard at the eleventh hour because it had quoted "10 percent under the lowest bid received" by the shipowner so far. A Far East yard lost

(continued on page 24)



Worldwide Ship Repair

(continued)

this order. High labor costs in certain countries pose another problem. Even yards in Singapore are now feeling the effect of increasing costs for labor. While many yards have embarked on productivity-increasing exercises as well as investing in labor-saving devices, shiprepair IS a labor-intensive industry

and will always remain so. With labor costs now accounting for more than 50 percent of a shiprepairers total costs, many yards in high cost areas are unable to compete with yards in the low cost areas on run-of-the-mill type repairs. They have, therefore, switched their attention to the more sophisticated end of the market, ship conversions and major damage repairs. More yards and facilities are planned to open this year and in 1986. Due to enter service

this year are docks in Colombo, Sri Lanka; Punta Arenas, Chile; San Francisco, California; Bandar Abbass, Iran; while other new facilities are set to enter service next year and the year after in Algoa Bay, South Africa; Melbourne, Australia; Madras, India and Jenjen, Algeria.

There is a difference of opinion in some quarters regarding these new additions. One view is they are the result of an anticipated increase in repair activity, while another holds they could result in increases in national protectionist policies if the anticipated increase in repair activity is insufficient.

This article examines each major shiprepair area in detail, outlining its policy changes over the past 12 months as well as highlighting significant developments during the past 12 months.

THE FAR EAST

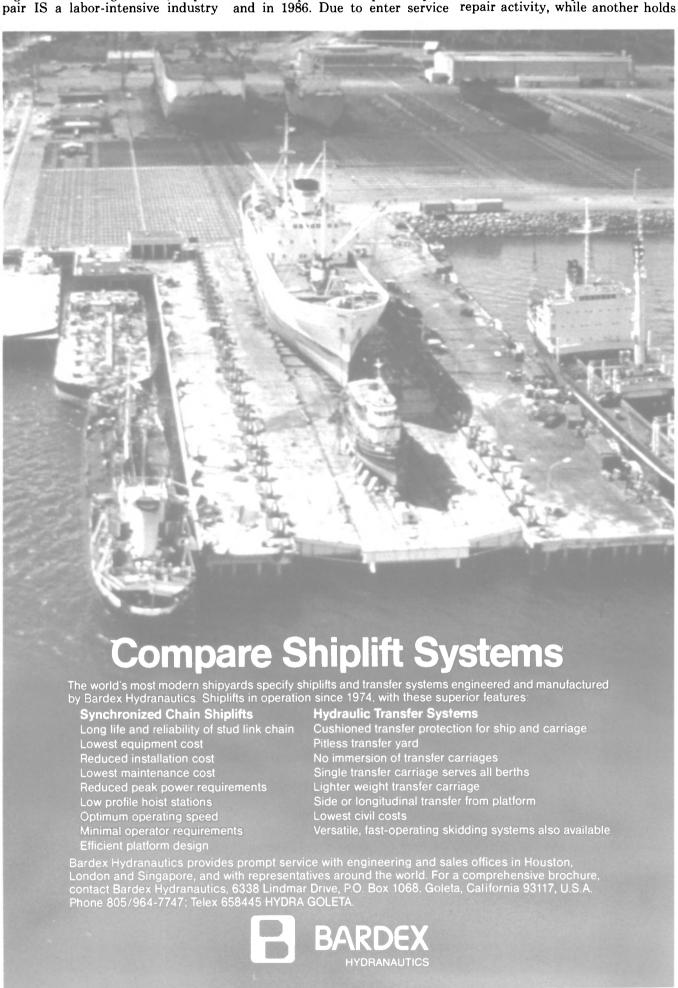
The yards in Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia and the Philippines have held onto the position of the number one shiprepair area in the world, but the leading shiprepair nation for the past few years, Singapore, saw shiprepair revenue decline for the fourth year last year.

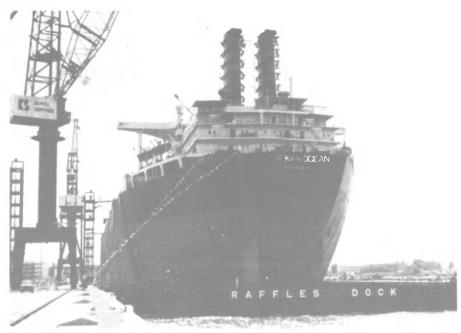
Singapore: The repair yards in Singapore now face an overcapacity situation, a fact which they recognize and are working to correct. The government seems not to be too interested in getting involved directly with its shiprepairers' problems. Five yards in Singapore have diversified into other non-marine related activities, and most have embarked on investments in laborsaving devices. The yards also face a labor shortage, which could be a problem when the market does pick up. Keppel is proving the exception to the rule, with good success with large ship conversions.

large ship conversions.

Hong Kong: The British Crown
Colony's major repairer, Hongkong
United Dockyards Ltd underwent a major streamlining exercise last year, both in its management structure and yard structure. The restructuring seems to have worked. According to new commercial manager Y.C. Chiu "our pricing is now very competitive and good occupancy levels of our three floating docks are being achieved as a result. When this new pricing structure is com-bined with our reputation for good quality, the yard becomes an attractive package for any owner trading to and from the Far East and seeking value for money." In the three months, September, October and November last year, HUD dry-docked a total of 60 ships for a number of prominent international owners, including Zim Israel, Nedlloyd Lines, and A. P. Moller. The offshore market is another area in which HUD sees a great potential, both for rigs and offshore support vessels. It has already had some success in this area, repairing semi-sub-mersible rigs for Chinese and Western owners as well as OSVs.

Japan: Still holding the world number one position in shipbuilding, the Japanese shiprepair yards have been fighting an uphill battle with their neighbors, South Korea, during the past year, particularly with regard to prices. Figures released by The Japan Ship Exporter's Association for fiscal 1983 shows the total value of shiprepair work booked with local yards amounting to 203.8-billion Yen, down from the 1981 peak of 324.4-





Tanker-to-storage vessel conversions have been a specialty of late of yards in the Far East. Seen here is the VLCC "Afran Ocean" undergoing conversion in the Raffles Dock at the Tuas yard of Singapore's Keppel Shipyard. Photo-M. Hood

billion Yen. The JSEA blames this repairs, although there was also a slump on Korean competition and the downward trend in domestic

drop in repairs to foreign flag ves-sels in Japanese yards. The Ship-

builders Association of Japan's repair index puts Korea as the cheapest country by far to repair in the Far East, followed by Taiwan, Singapore and then Japan. If this situation continues, says the SAJ, the position of Japan's shiprepair yards will be further eroded.

While not being in a position to compete with the cheaper yards in the area on the "wash and brushup" type of repairs, Japanese yards have carved out a particular niche in the market for themselves; large scale conversions (particularly of containerships). With the large number of newbuilding contracts placed in the past couple of years for the latest generation of containerships, many owners with aging existing tonnage have been left with a difficult decision. "Do I newbuild to stay in the race or do I convert?' Many owners have chosen the latter, with the lion's share of this business finding its way to yards in Japan. These conversions fall into two categories: jumboizations and lengthening and re-engining work. With many of the larger older containerships being steam turbine

propelled, the latest generation of fuel efficient diesel engines have made re-engining work more and more attractive. One major contract to find its way to Japan was Sea-Land's 12-ship D9-class of containerships, which are all being lengthened by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries. Japanese tanker owners have also been active in the conversion market, mainly on the re-engining

On the yard facilities side, local yards have embarked on large-scale facility upgrading programs and automation programs. Hitachi Zosen started the ball rolling with the Kanagawa facility. This automation program is now being extended to docks at its Osaka and Hiroshima facilities. Kawasaki Heavy Industries and Imabari Zosen, on the other hand, ordered new floating drydocks during the year. Kawasaki's dock will be 230m length, 43.2m beam and will be capable of accommodating vessels of up to 59,000 grt, while Imabari's dock will be capable of accommodating vessels of up to 53,000 grt. Kawasaki's dock is ex-

(continued on page 26)



In today's world of super high-tech systems, you have to con-

sider the whole range from hardware to software, integration to installation, training to support, wherever you may be.

Who do you call when the system goes down? Will the software supplier have any interest in your hardware problems? Will your hardware supplier train your personnel in software operation? Will the system designer handle installation? Or, who services any of it on the other side of the world?

The answer to all of these questions is really quite simple.

Nav-Com. Your focal point of responsibility for integrated communications, navigation and computer systems.

If we design your system, then we are the only people you'll ever have to call. For any question.

Let us quote on your next system project.



Nav-Com Incorporated 9 Brandywine Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729 Tel. 516-667-7710/Telex 645744 Navcom NY Deer 24-hr Facsimile 516-667-2235

The Magnavox Special Systems Group.





WILDEN AIR OPERATED DOUBLE DIAPHRAGM PUMPS offer

- No Electrical Connections
- Abrasion Resistant
- Self priming
- Submersible
- · Variable volume and pressure
- Portable
- Simple Clamp band construction
- · Write for free literature and prices

Water . . one stands alone

It also stands up to chemicals, grout, resin, oil, glue and low density powders

The heart of the Wilden air-oper ated double diaphragm pump is its unique air valve which shifts the air supply to both dia phragms alternately with com plete reliability under all conditions of head and flow.

Up to 90% solids and over 250 heads are no problem for the WILDEN PUMP. Our double velocity. The most abrasive slur ries are handled with ease since here are no seals and no meta to metal contact.

Volume is infinitely variable by controlling air flow to pump, from a few gallons per minute to over 14,000 gallons per hour. No pressure relief valve is required and the pump can run dry inde-

Wilden pumps are available with wetted parts in aluminum, cast iron, stainless steel, and Hastelloy C. Non-wetted parts in alu-minum or cast iron. Elastomers in Neoprene, Buna N, Nordell Viton*, and Teflon*.



Circle 179 on Reader Service Card

Worldwide Ship Repair

(continued)

pected to enter service at the beginning of next year, while Imabari's will start operations at the end of

next vear

Philippines: The only major shiprepair facility in the Philippines is the Philseco yard at Subic Bay which opened in 1982. This yard has yet to make a major impact on the international repair scene, but this year it is expected to pull in more overseas business, due to the rescheduling of the Philippines IMF loan. While relying heavily on domestic-flag vessels, this Kawasaki Heavy Industries-managed yard, has seen a number of U.S. owners stemm ships, notably U.S. Lines, American President Lines and Central Gulf.

On the new facilities front, the new offshore fabrication yard being built by Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co of Manila Inc, at Batangas Bay, 126 km south of Manila, is to have a 5,000 dwt capacity slipway and broadside marine railway for re-

pairs. Major customers expected are offshore operators. AG&P's earlier plans to have a large floating dock and graving dock were shelved due to the depressed market. This slipway and marine railway will come into operation sometime this year and will provide competition for the smaller Philippine yards such as PNOC, Keppel Philippines, Bataan Shipyard, etc., which mainly rely on the local inter-island traders and offshore vessels.

Malaysia: Just across the Straits of Johore from Singapore lies Malaysia's largest shipyard, the Malaysia Shipyard & Engineering facility at Johore Bahru. Being so close to the Singapore yards, MSE is a major competitor. Quoting prices slightly cheaper than the Singapore yards, MSE has managed to pull in some tanker-to-storage vessels conversions during the past 12 months, notably on Indian vessels, as well as some major reactivation contracts on large tankers coming out of layup. Meanwhile over in East Malaysia, the A&P Appledore-managed Sabah Shipyard has pulled in a steady flow of repair work, mainly



A full house at the massive Dubai Drydocks facility in the Arabian Gulf.

from local coastal vessels and offshore support craft, but as this yard is also a newbuilding yard, new orders have really been the highlight during the past 12 months.

MIDDLE EAST

The shiprepair scene in this important area has come on in leaps and bounds during the past few

years and now is a major repair center. At the moment though the Iran-Iraq war is taking its effect on all of the yards, both in the large and medium size facilities.

Kuwait: Situated the closest of all to the war, the Kuwait Shipbuilding & Repair Co has been having difficulties of late, but its diversification into land-based areas has definitely helped business. The yard is now embarking on an entirely new pricing policy in shiprepair work which is expected to produce positive results in a relatively short time.

Bahrain: This group of islands has been the focal point of Middle East shiprepair activities for a number of years now as it had the only large repair facility in the Gulf in the shape of Asry, until Dubai Drydocks opened up for business. The downturn in large tanker repairs has caused Asry to look elsewhere for business, and this it has managed to do very well, maintaining its dock occupancy rate and pulling in a wide variety of tonnage, including rigs. The smaller yards in Bahrain, such as Bahrain Slipway and Basrec have still been kept busy by their traditional customers, as well as by the offshore customers.

Dubai: Since Dubai Drydocks entered service a couple of years ago its success has escalated, with this A&P Appledore-managed yard now being one of the most highly respected in the world. But its three massive drydocks could accommodate more work. 1984 saw the yard make a small profit, which is a rather good achievement considering the market. Dubai Drydocks, like Asry, has also been affected by the Iran-Iraq war, as well as by the drop in large tanker repairs, but it too has also managed very well to pull in a wide variety of vessels, including

Saudi Arabia: 1984 saw the entering into service of the second new Saudi repair yard: the King Fahad Ship Repair Yard in Dammam. Like the Jeddah yard on the Red Sea, the Dammam yard is equipped with two medium size floating docks and a modern array of workshops, etc. Although only having worked in smaller local flag vessels since starting up operation in September, the Dammam yard has set its sights on vessels using the Dammam port as well

(continued on page 29)

JIM'S PUMP REPAIR INC.

48-55 36th STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

JIM LAGONIKOS, President Established 1974 Bob Mooney, Sales & Service Mgr.

Reconditioned Coffin & Pacific Feed Pumps

Service 24 HRS 718-392-4444 A-1 Condition TYPE • F-CG - DE - DEB - IND - T Parts Available

F-CG - DE - DEB - IND - T
 TLX - TWX
 TBA • 12 - 16 - 16½
 710-5824847JPRNYK

SERVICE - GULF AND WEST COAST

24 Hrs. Service

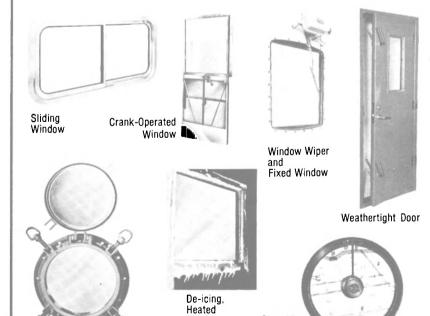
VI-CORE INC. - Ivo Dabelic

713-643-7715

Circle 305 on Reader Service Card

Proved Engineering and Dependability

stand behind the world's finest shipboard windows, windshield wipers and doors by...



Window

Kearfott products are quality constructed to meet requirements of A.B.S., U.S.C.G. and Navy standards.

Kearfott windows and doors can be man-

ufactured in various sizes, shapes and materials.

Catalog showing complete line of marine products furnished upon request.

Kearfott

a division of The SINGER Company

550 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550 Phone 914-664-6033 Telex 133440

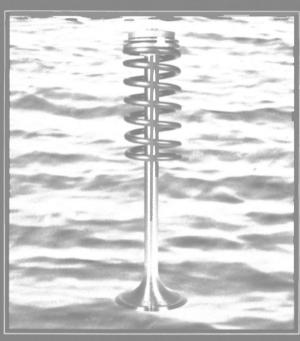
Circle 226 on Reader Service Card

Clear View

Hinged Portlight



The World Leader in – Low Operational Costs in HFO-operated **Marine GenSets**



This exhaust valve will last 24000 hrs, with 12000 hrs, between overhaul, on Heavy Fuel

The M.A.N.-B&W Marine GenSets
-experience -know-how -design -reliability -economy -Uni-Fuel -long life time/service/overhaul periods
with guarantee

The M.A.N.-B&W Marine GenSets
of the "23" & "28" series -500 kW - 4000 kW at 720/750 rpm., designed for HFO-operation up to 700 cSt.



WORLDWIDE SERVICE

ON TIME WHEN TIME COUNTS...



USNS Algol (T-AKR—287), first of three Fast Logistic Support Ships after conversion at NASSCO for the U.S. Navy, underway at more than 33 knots.

FAST SEALIFT . . .

**AHEAD OF SCHEDULE Gone are the days when we could draw from an abundant merchant fleet for needed transport and

supply vessels. Gone, too, are the days when we could merely plan. Today's world requires that we be ready—that we have the ability to act quickly and decisively as NASSCO did in delivering both the USNS Algol and USNS Bellatrix early to the U.S. Navy at about 20% less than the original cost target. The third ship, USNS Regulus, is also currently ahead of schedule. NASSCO, acting as procurement agent for government furnished equipment on this program of eight Fast Logistic Support Ships involving three U.S. shipyards, saved over \$41 million in taxpayers' dollars.

UNATEVER IT TAKES



NATIONAL STEEL AND SHIPBUILDING COMPANY

a wholly-owned subsidiary of Morrison-Knudsen Company

CONTACTS:

1725 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006 • 202/466-3586 28th at Harbor Drive, San Diego, CA 92138 • 619/696-7000

Circle #184 on Reader Service Card

Worldwide Ship Repair

(continued)

as on the Saudi merchant fleet, both of which offer substantial potential for more work.

THE MEDITERRANEAN

The shiprepair yards bordering the Med (Greece, Southern France, and Malta) have seen a newcomer arrive on the scene at the start of this year, and a yard which is providing a great deal of competition: Gibraltar Shiprepair Ltd. Another A&P Appledore-managed yard, Gibrepair took over the former H.M. Naval Dockyard on January 1st, and since then has been doing brisk business. The yard's newly refurbished No. 1 dock (75,000 dwt capacity) entered service at the end of May and the yard is now fully operational. Proof, again, that sound management definitely pays dividends.

Greece: The Neorion yard on the island of Syros continues to do well with a steady flow of good reports regarding activity. However, other yards in Greece have been trying to sort out their difficulties during the the past 12 months, particularly labor problems in the Piraeus, Skaramanga area, but no firm details are yet known regarding progress.

Italy: Having just reorganized its shipyards into one state body, the Italian repairers must be eyeing Gibrepair with keen interest as they are this yard's major competitors. The former CNR yard in Palermo, now run by Cantieri Navali Italiani, had a relatively good past 12 months, increasing its drydockings by a massive 100 percent, with 50 percent of all foreign flag vessels drydocking in Italy during the peri-od July 1983-June 1984 being

stemmed in Palermo.

Algeria: The green light has finally been given for the establishment of a new repair facility at Jenjen in Algeria. OAPEC has decided to go ahead with this project. The new yard will be equipped with two drydocks of 70,000 dwt and 150,000 dwt capacity respectively. This yard though, is expected to be used by the Algerian fleet solely.

Tunisia: The former French Naval yard at Menzel Bourguiba,

now run by Tunisia's Socomena, is soon to undergo a major upgrading exercise which will also increase its newbuilding potential.

UNITED KINGDOM

The privatization of the shiprepair yards under the British Shipbuilders banner is now almost complete, with Vosper Shiprepairers alone remaining. March finally saw the long-awaited decision on the new owners of BS's "jewel in the crown," Falmouth Shiprepair. After much debate, Falmouth is now owned by a company made up of A&P Appledore and Bellway, with managing director Denis Pascoe staying on.

Another former BS repair yard now privatized, Tyne Shiprepair Ltd, has turned years of loss-making activities into a profitmaking first 12 months of operation. But unfortunately another former BS yard, Readhead Shiprepairs Ltd on the Tyne, has gone under and has been bought by Tynedock Engineering Ltd. Down on the South Coast, Thames Shiprepair Services in Chatham are still operating, but the decision as to whether they will still be allowed to operate out of the former Royal Dockyard has yet to be taken.

NORTHERN EUROPE

The yards in France, Holland. and West Germany have all been involved in restructuring programs during the past year.

France: The two major yards in Dunkirk and LaCiotat have been grouped under the same company, while the future of Le Havre's AFOA still hangs in the balance after serious financial problems.

Holland: The Dutch repair industry has seen another casualty this year, the large Amsterdam Drydock yard, which followed Rotter-dam's RDM into bankruptcy. The Government refused to provide further financial aid to ADM earlier this year and the yard was declared bankrupt in February. A rescue plan is currently being put together. Other Dutch yards are also having difficulties, and there are fears of further casualties.

West Germany: Re-structuring has also taken place in Germany, with a number of yards joining together, notably Bremerhaven's Hapag Lloyd Werft and Bremer Vul-kan. Hamburg's HDW is waiting for the final go-ahead on the massive conversion contract on the passenger liner 'United States'. HDW says it is confident of winning it.

SCANDINAVIA

The situation in the Scandinavian countries is basically the same as that in Northern Europe, although the lack of direct government support, coupled with high labor costs has affected all.

A busy scene at newly commercialized Gibraltar Shiprepair Ltd in January of this year. Pictured in No. 3 dock is the Royal Fleet Auxiliary's logistic support ship Lancelot' undergoing a major refit. The RFA is providing £14m worth of work to Gibrepair in its first three years of operation. Two of the seven new MAN cranes can be seen in the background. Photo—K. Wright-



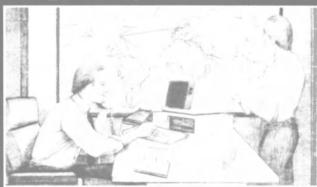
New intermediate dock gate at Valmet's Helsinki yard. This gate has turned this large drydock into both a newbuilding and repair dock, with the Finnish yard being capable of repairing vessels of up to 60,000 dwt in this 'new' facility. Photo—M. Hood.

Sweden: The giant Cityvarvet group, with yards in Gothenburg, Landskrona, Malmo and Solvesborg, has been having some difficulties and has just placed its large

floating dock at its Gothenburg facility on the market at a price reported to be somewhere in the region of £25 million. The Cityvar-

(continued on page 30)





IARDATA and YOU.

Success in today's competitive maritime

competitive maritime
environment depends on
strategic information exactly
when you need it to make
profitable decisions.

MARDATA is the international shipping industry's
leading supplier of electronic
on-line database services...
your link to essential
maritime information
accessed through worldwide
communications networks. communications networks Integrated with our microyou receive instant answers on matters such as Ship Movements, Ship Casualties

Order, Charter Fixtures, Sale and Purchase, Ocean Freight Futures, and more. Whether you're an owner, operator, supplier or broker, MARDATA is the information partner you need to help manage your business more effectively and profitably.



Circle 262 on Reader Service Card



Worldwide Ship Repair

(continued)

vet group is increasingly relying on Scandinavian owners and Baltic traders for work, as well as the sophisticated end of the market.

Denmark: Here, once again, the domestic owners and local traders have provided the mainstay of work at the likes of Aalborg Vaerft, Fredrikshavn Vaerft, etc.

Finland: New facilities coming

into operation at Wartsila's Turku yard, a new floating dock of 8,500 ton lifting capacity, and the remodeling of Valmet's large newbuilding dock in Helsinki, into both a shipbuilding and repair facility capable of accommodating vessels of up to 60,000 dwt for repair, have been the highlights of the year. This dock is being aimed at the jumbo-ferries now running between Finland and Sweden, as well as the large ro-ro/ containerships in the Russian fleet market. running out of Leningrad.

SPAIN & PORTUGAL

The restructuring of the shipbuilding and repairing industry in Spain is still underway, with the most likely outcome being that shiprepair activities will be centered around the northern and southern parts of the country. The large Astano facility at El Ferrol in the north is now looking towards the offshore construction and repair market as well as the conventional shiprepair

Meanwhile, in Portugal, the prob-

lems facing the country's largest shiprepairer, Lisbon's Lisnave, are being resolved. After facing the possibility of closure, Lisnave is currently in the process of trimming back its large workforce in an effort to streamline its operations. This is expected to be completed by the middle of this year with a strong possibility for renewed vitality.

While Lisnave has faced prob-lems, the large Setenave facility at Setubal, south of Lisbon, has been doing relatively well pulling in repair work. Better known as a shipbuilding yard, Setenave (which split from Lisnave last year) has attracted a number of owners to repair at its giant facility in Setubal.

NORTH AMERICA

One of the most significant factors in this part of the world during the past 12 months has been the change in the structure of the Cana-

dian repair industry.

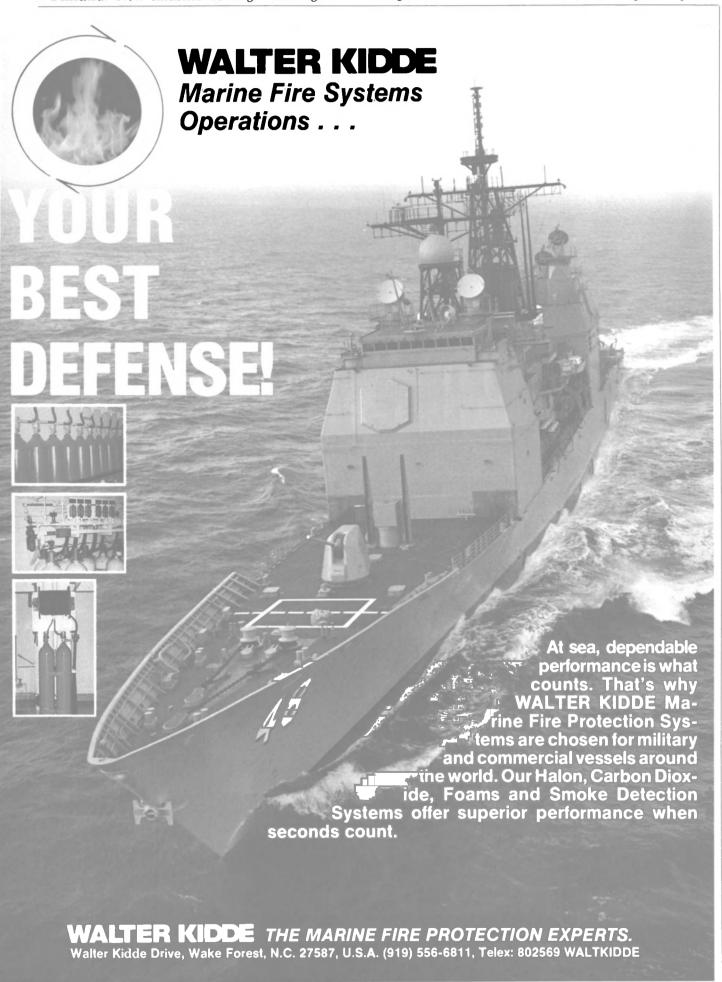
Canada: Halifax Industries two yards in Nova Scotia, Halifax Shipyard and the smaller Dartmouth Slip, were declared bankrupt at the end of last year, and are currently awaiting sale. The yard is still repairing ships while waiting for new owners. Eight domestic companies are believed to be interested, after Japanese and West German principals pulled out. Meanwhile, Davie Shipbuilding in Lauzon, Quebec, has been taken over by the Versatile Corporation (owners of West Coastbased Burrard Yarrows), making Versatile one of the largest ship-

yards groups in Canada.
United States: The American shiprepair yards are busy with continuing work from the U.S. Navy, Military Sealift Command and MarAd. The volume of work being supplied by these three parties is so great that a number of yards have had to embark on large-scale upgrading plans to cope with the volume of business. The commercial repair market in the U.S. is still declining, as U.S.-flag owners find ways of repairing vessels overseas. There have also been casualties with over 10 yards of various sizes closing down in the past two years. Foreignflag repairs are still scarce at U.S. yards, mainly due to the high prices being quoted. Business realistically available from overseas owners comes from passenger/cruise vessels operating out of U.S. ports and casualty work.

On the new facility front, new docks have come into operation at Bath Iron Works (Portland, Maine), Braswell Shipyards (South Carolina), Jacksonville Shipyards (Florida), North Florida Shipyards (Florida), da), Todd Shipyards (Los Angeles), Southwest Marine (San Diego) and NASSCO (San Diego). Meanwhile, San Francisco's Con-

tinental Maritime has ordered a large floating dock from GHH of West Germany which will start operation in the summer of this year and Bethlehem Steel is to open a new offshore rig repair yard at Sabina Island, near Port Arthur, Texas.

With \$6-billion budgeted by the U.S. Navy for repairs and modifications last year, and 40 percent of this going to U.S. commercial yards, coupled with \$319-million to be



spent by the Military Sealift Command this year on conversions and repairs, the U.S. repairers have a very healthy market to tap into. The only problem for the U.S. yards, though, is that when the upturn in the market does come about, there could be a shortage of docks in certain areas of the country, a happy situation for dock builders. Another problem is that of productivity. One leading U.S. yard has tied-up a technology-exchange agreement with Japan's Mitsubishi Heavy Industries to improve its productivity levels, especially on the ship conversion front.

In all, thanks mostly to the U.S. Navy, Military Sealift Command and MarAd, the U.S. repair sector can look forward to five years, at least, of very healthy activity with \$30-billion slated for overhaul work

alone during that period.

At present, the U.S. Navy, Coast Guard, M.S.C., MarAd and other U.S. government agencies operate approximately 4,000 vessels. Most of these must be repaired and maintained in U.S. yards. In addition, excluding the 1,828 U.S. owned and controlled deepsea commercial ships (which can be repaired overseas), there is an additional fleet of 21,716 domestically trading selfpropelled commercial vessels plus 22,396 barges in the U.S. These must be maintained in U.S. yards.
An existing fleet of 4,000 U.S.

government vessels plus 45,000 domestic commercial vessels adds up to a respectable and continuing U.S. maintenance and repair poten-

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil: The situation with Rio de Janeiro-based Renave is still uncertain after this yard was declared bankrupt. Buyers are still being sought. It is more than reasonable to assume a country such as Brazil should be able to support a major shiprepair facility, especially when you consider the expected growth in iron ore exports from that country.

Chile: The country's leading shiprepairer, ASMAR, has recently increased the maximum size of ship able to be docked at its No. 2 drydock at its Talcahuano yard. This dock can now accommodate vessels of up to 90,000 dwt and will be capable of meeting the increasing and encouraging demand for large docking facilities in this country, especially from foreign-flag vessels. AS-MAR is also involved in the building of a new small ship repair facility at Bahai Catalina, near Punta Arenas. This new yard, being set up jointly with South Africa's Sandock-Austral, is to be equipped with a marine railway and a land-side transfer system. Opening is set for the middle of next year. Generally, yards in Chile are optimistic and looking ahead to new growth in activity.

Colombia: "CONASTIL" (Compania Colonbiana de Astilleros Ltda) shipyard, located in the Caribbean port of Cartagena, Colombia, offers a full service facility to owners trading in the Caribbean or transitting the Panama Canal. The yard has a brand-new syncrolift system capable of accommodating vessels of up to 130 meters LOA. The yard also has eight land positions, thereby always having a drydock available on arrival. The yard has all new ships (electrical, machine, steel, etc.) and equipment and can affect all types of shiprepairs efficiently and at very competitive prices. Recently the yard successfully completed a major conversion/lengthening of an oil tanker and are presently building several tugboats for a northern Colombian coal port facili-

The future for world shiprepair is, of course, assured as ships will always need to be repaired.

Activity is increasing in certain areas and there is cautious optimism regarding an increase in work levels expected in the next 18 months or so.

Gunderson Purchases FMC's Marine And Rail **Equipment Division**

A group of Oregon investors has purchased FMC Corporation's Marine and Rail Equipment Division in Portland, bringing corporate owner-ship back to the State. The new company, named Gunderson Inc., will re-establish more than 400 manufacturing jobs in the Portland

The acquisition was spearheaded by C. Bruce Ward, a former president of the FMC Division, and William A. Furman, president of Greenbrier Leasing Corporation, with financial assistance from Standard Insurance Company and the State of Oregon.

'We're excited about the public and private sectors working to-gether to keep business in Oregon," said Mr. Ward, Gunderson presi-"Thanks to state treasurer Bill Rutherford, and Standard Insurance, we've been able to form the new Gunderson Inc.

In 1984, FMC and Greenbrier

Leasing entered into a joint development contract, funded by Greenbrier, to design, engineer, and build a new railroad car capable of carrying double-stacked intermodal containers. The result is the new Twin-Stack™ railcar that is rapidly gaining acceptance from the railroad industry and major container ship-pers nationwide. The success of this new product and FMC's subsequent decision to divest the Portland division encouraged the investors to make the acquisition.

Gunderson manufactures and repairs railcars of all types at its 75acre plant along the waterfront in northwest Portland. It also builds and repairs barges and other marine equipment.

Founded in 1968, Greenbrier is a privately held railcar leasing company based in Oregon City. It specializes in leasing intermodal flatcars on an operating basis to Class I railroads, and is the second largest nonrailroad owner of intermodal flatcars in the U.S.

For further information on Gunderson Inc..

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card

Bridge Named President And CEO For Volvo **Penta Of America**



Robert Bridge

Bjorn Ahlstrom, president and chief executive officer of Volvo North American Corporation, has announced the appointment of Robert Bridge as president and chief executive officer of Volvo Penta of America. Headquartered in Rockleigh, N.J., VPA will direct all of Volvo's marine activities in the

U.S.
"The significant expansion of North America Volvo's business in North America during the past several years has necessitated a restructuring of our organization to keep pace with our rapid growth," explained Mr. Ahlstrom. Volvo's sales in North America have grown from \$175 million in 1970 to an anticipated volume of close to \$3 billion in 1985.

During his 20 years with Volvo, Mr. Bridge has been responsible for various activities within the accounting and financial areas at the corporate level, and with the Volvo Penta organization. He has been in charge of Volvo's marine operations in the U.S. since 1981.

Richardson Named Manager Of Bethlehem Steel's **New Yard In Texas**

The appointment of Frank W. Richardson III as manager of Bethlehem Steel Corporation's new Sabine Yard in Port Arthur, Texas, has been announced by David H. Klinges, vice president, marine construction group. Mr. Richardson is advancing from the position of plant engineer at Bethlehem's Beaumont, Texas, yard.





and YOU.

Working with MMS has always meant getting the best in maritime information management. Now when you work with us, you're also working with another industry leader. industry leader—IBM.® Since 1969 MMS has devel



oped quality, reliable and user-oriented management systems that

maritime operations—both shipboard and shoreside. MMS systems have become industry standards for applications such as Spare Parts Inventory Management,

Now, as an IBM Value Added Dealer, we can integrate our systems with the power and versatility of the IBM family of personal computers. No matter what the size or some of your the size or scope of your maritime operations, we can be your one source for hardware, software, training

and support services.

MMS and IBM...the best maritime industry partner-ship you can work with.



MARINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

02 Hamilton Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902 Tel: 203-327-6404 6/30 Artillery Lane, Bishopsgate, London E1 7LX Tel: 01-247-7561

A NEW, BETTER WAY TO INCREASE YOUR SA



NAN CONTRACT INFORMATION SERVICE

his is a different concept a continuing service ... all year long ... that alerts you to new Navy sales opportunities ... as they happen ... fast, ahead of your competitors.

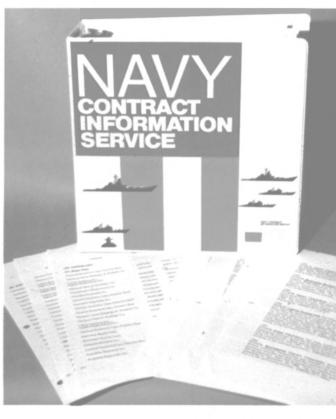
Not a one-time study, this ongoing service gathers descriptions of new Navy contracts daily ... sifts this information, trims it down and delivers it to you, twice each month, already organized for fast, easy and effective access to the concise Navy contract data vital to your sales success.

You no longer have to search for, analyze or organize sometimes incomplete information from diverse sources.

Now ... the work is done for you. You receive:

LATEST DATA, updated twice each month, on all Navy contracts over \$3 million awarded by NAVSEA, NAVELEX (Naval Electronic Systems), MSC, NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, NAVY SHIP PARTS CONTROL CENTER, NAVAL WEAPONS SUPPORT CENTER, NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND, NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND and from all other contracting components in Navy ... for the following:

SHIPBUILDING ■ Major Ships ■ Patrol/Landing/Service
Craft ■ SHIP OVERHAUL ■ SHIP ORDNANCE & ELECTRONICS ■ Radar ■ Sonar ■ Communications ■ Navigation Equipment ■ Aegis ■ Fire Control ■ Guns ■ Missiles ■ Torpedoes ■
Mines ■ ASW ■ Countermeasures ■ Electro-Magnetic ■
Other ■ MACHINERY ■ Engines ■ Mechanical Systems ■
ENGINEERING SERVICES ■ Ship Design ■ Ordnance/Electronics ■ Aircraft ■ Other ■ FACILITY CONSTRUCTION ■
SHIP CHARTERING ■ AIRCRAFT ■ AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION ■ Structural Components ■ Mechanical ■ Ordnance/
Electronics ■ Other ■ DEPOT OPERATION ■ GROUND SUPPORT ■ AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT ■ (Including Test Program Sets) ■ COMPUTERS ■ OTHER + FOREIGN NAVY CONTRACTS WHERE THE U.S. NAVY DOES THE PURCHASING



You receive:

BINDER DATA BASE—a single binder containing detailed information on all contracts over \$3 million awarded by Navy between October '83 and September '84... over 1,250 contracts + twice monthly updates covering the period from October '84 thru September '85.

Data Base is cross-indexed 5 ways:

- 1. Indexed by Company—more than 300 companies are included.
- Indexed by Equipment or Service —35 individual categories are referenced.
- 3. Cumulative Awards by Company —cumulative ranking.
- 4. Contract Awards by Company with current \$ and contract numbers.
- 5. Data base of over 1,250 contracts with descriptions.
- TWICE MONTHLY UPDATES—fresh new information (over 100 contracts per month)—including latest contract awards, deletions, changes, etc.—indexed by company and punched for easy inclusion in the original data base binder. This information is updated in the computer on a daily basis and mailed to you twice monthly. Your data base expands twice each month ... and keeps you current.

PLANS—Each subscriber may obtains copies of the full contracts awarded by Navy and/or full subcontracting plans submitted to Navy and other contract award information obtained in the name of MCIS (subcontracts can include data where subcontractors have not yet been selected). (When available and except confidential and classified data.) The first five such requests are at no cost. Each additional request over five is subject to additional charge.

LES TO THE \$80 BILLION U.S. NAVY MARKET

BONUS—FREE FOR 1ST TIME SUBSCRIBERS—TWO NAVY MARKETING BOOKS (TOTAL VALUE \$860)

NITIES AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS"—a 200-page how-to sell to the Navy new construction market. Published by International Maritime Associates, Inc. (IMA), a Washington, D.C.-based management consulting firm, this is a tightly written, practical, thoroughly professional reference document containing a wide range of highly pertinent marketing information: Navy programs planned or in progress; the Navy organization; how programs are developed; the process of ship acquisition; special features of Department of Defense contracting; and points of marketing contact.

The 200-plus page report is designed for top management use. It was prepared by professionals experienced in the Navy market. Market opportunities are identified, marketing actions are suggested. Forms used to enter the Navy market and backup details are included in five appendices. Value \$380.

"U.S. NAVY SHIP OVERHAUL MARKET"—another invaluable Navy sales tool also published by International Maritime Associates, Inc. (IMA). This is a marketing guide to the \$-multi-billion Navy ship repair and alteration program. Gives a full overview of this sector of Navy activity—explains the role of all firms involved—shows recent work distribution—lists key Navy contacts—how the Navy plans its work—shows projected market—lists contracting policies and procedures—includes a section on doing business with the Navy.

Seven sections totalling 175 pages of invaluable Navy sales information.

Value \$480.

NOTE—BONUS OF TWO FREE NAVY BOOKS GOOD ONLY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

SUBSCRIBE TO THIS INVALUABLE NAVY SALES—BUILDING SERVICE NOW

... receive your 300 Page Data Base Binder + updates for October, November and December '84 (6 updates) and two new updates every month thru September '85 + your Two free bonus books. NOT—BONUS OFFER GOOD ONLY UNTIL LIMITED SUPPLY OF BOOKS IS EXHAUSTED.

FOR FAST IDENTIFICATION OF MORE NAVY SALES OPPORTUNITIES

■ 300+ PAGE CONTRACT DATA BASE BINDER
■ TWICE MONTHLY UPDATES FOR BINDER—
DESCRIBE 100+ NEW NAVY CONTRACTS
MONTHLY ■ INDEXED 5 WAYS FOR FAST,
EASY REFERENCE ■ COMPETITIVE INFORMATION ON NAVY SALES—PAST AND CURRENT ■ ACCESS TO COPIES OF COMPLETE
CONTRACTS AWARDED BY NAVY ■ ACCESS
TO COPIES OF COMPLETE SUBCONTRACTING PLANS ■ ELIMINATES DELAY, WORK
AND MISSED SALES OPPORTUNITIES.



SAVE \$200.00 OR \$400.00 REGULAR ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION PRICE \$1965.00

\$200 Discount for pre-payment \$1765.00 \$200 Discount for Advertisers' in MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News \$1765.00 \$400 Discount for MR Advertisers' who pre-pay \$1565.00

First 5 full copies of Contracts or Subcontracting Plans provides at no charge. Each additional copy (over 5) billed at \$100.00 each.

*Advertisers contracted for 6 or more display advertisements 1/6 page size or larger.

Please make checks payable to MILITARY CONTRACT INFORMATION SERVICE, INC., and send to MARITIME REPORTER at the address below.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CALL OR WRITE:



Published by: MILITARY CONTRACT INFORMATION SERVICE, INC.

Distributed by: MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News

118 East 25 Street New York, NY 10010 (212) 477-6700 Telex: 424768 MARINTI

NOTE: Every effort is made to obtain the most complete and accurate data available. Publisher or Distributors are not responsible for possible omissions or errors and not responsible if, for any reason, data requested by subscribers is not available.

AWO PERSPECTIVE

WHERE'S THE PORK BARREL?



Author **Jeffrey A. Smith** pauses in the lobby of the United States Senate Chamber, where much of AWO's efforts to debunk the industry's "Pork Barrel" image will take place.

Experts in the media and in the government who bother with the matter at all, like to characterize the domestic waterways industry as the "pork barrel industry." It must be great fun for journalists and other critics to glibly caricature a greedy parochial politician with his face stuck in the public trough, lapping up "pork barrel" water project goodies for the voters back home. It must also be great fun for critics to take shots at any given lock and dam project as a monumental and unnecessary boondoggle, promoted by Congressmen who snicker, wink, and elbow each other at election time over the waterways "pork" they have appropriated for their constitutents..

On the editorial pages of a well-known New York newspaper recently, the pundits portrayed the Congressional debate over last year's omnibus water resources bill as a "pig dinner." The editorial stated that "the squealing was unbearable," as members of Congress danced through the aisles shouting, "You get yours, and I get mine, we've all joined hands to feed the swine."

To put it politely, it is an understatement to say that such indulgent cartoon characterizations are frustrating to us in the waterways industry, as well as to many in our government who understand the industry and support it. And our frustration is compounded because the facts, the cold hard statistical data on the importance of the waterways to the nation that truly profiles our

by Jeffrey A. Smith
Vice President—Public Affairs
The American Waterways Operators, Inc.

industry, are in direct refutation to the "pork barrel" image.

And hardly anyone knows it.
Far from being "pork barrel," our industry, before the introduction of damaging government policies a few years ago, was an even more effective, productive and vital national

tive, productive and vital national resource than it is today. It provided an even greater wealth of benefits to the consumer and to the nation not the least of which was the steady employment of thousands of Americans and the resultant millions of additional tax dollars for the U.S. Treasury—and it was one of the fundamental reasons for the economic stability of the 87 percent of major U.S. cities with which we do business. No other industry has provided more . . . for less. We would all benefit—from the highest industry executive to the shipyard worker, from the elected representative to the American consumer—if this truth were known. The "pork barrel" image is a lie.

Here are the facts.
Consider that the inland and coastal barge and towing industry operates on 26,000 miles of navigable waterways, a network of rivers, canals and waterways long enough to circle the earth. In addition we carry 13 percent of the nation's freight for just 2 percent of the national transportation cost, and we do it with the best safety record of any transportation industry. In a typical year, there will be 125,000 barge movements to and from over 200 U.S. inland and coastal ports.

Consider also that the barge and towing industry saves the American consumer money on the cost of their food, gasoline, electricity and building materials, because barges require less energy per ton to transport goods than any other means. On the Lower Mississippi, one tow-

boat can push 40 barges that have the carrying capacity of 600 rail cars or more than 2,200 trucks. Where's the pork barrel?

Consider that our industry forces the railroads, by their own admission, to charge about \$1 billion less per year in freight rates because of the healthy competition we provide. Such competition has a direct effect on what every American consumer pays for some of the most basic commodities needed to sustain life.

Consider the millions of tons of raw materials like grain and other agricultural products, petroleum, limestone, lumber and coal that travel on the inland and coastal waterways of the nation. The price of everyday commodities like cereal and electricity are directly affected by the cost of transporting them—and it is the barge industry's efficiency that holds down the price for the American people.

Pork barrel?

Our waterways are also a matchless source of recreation for fishing, pleasure boating, and sightseeing—and millions of acres along the waterways are designated wildlife refuges. It is also little understood that we play a vital role in national defense, currently supplying the remote Distant Early Warning radar site in Alaska and defense installations throughout our land.

Pork?

Barges haul about one-half of all United States export grain, and the low cost and high efficiency of water transportation keeps oil and coal producers, farmers and other shippers competitive in the world market—expanding our overseas trade and improving the U.S. balance of payments. Finally, it is significant to note that over 100,000 direct jobs

for our citizens derive from the waterways industry. Indirect employment is in the millions.

If it is pork, then it's "Grade A" bacon—cured for the benefit of every American.

Yet, despite these contributions to the nation, and much more, we in the inland and coastal barge and towing industry continue to find ourselves in the curious and frustrating position of having to suffer the negative political reputation of being the "pork barrel" industry.

No one benefits from this name calling except the pundits and other critics who delight in its use. Every American has a direct, compelling and personal stake in the success or failure of this vital national industry. So the next time you hea an expert rattling around in an empty "pork barrel," give him, or her, the word. The next time you read a newspaper account, or hear a radio or television reporter blabbing about the "pork barrel" waterways industry, get involved. Write them a letter. Call them up. Educate them with the facts. Complain.

By all means let your Congressmen and Senators know how you feel. They too have an important stake in this. When a politician who likes to dramatically throw the term "pork barrel" around begins to hear the murmuring voices of constituent complaint, the rumbling harmony of grievance, and the full symphonic roar of voter discontent, he'll listen. He has to.

Give him the facts.





They carry the most advanced weapons against corrosion.



Military aircraft and ships arm themselves against corrosion with PRC sealants and coatings.

Based on proprietary PRC Permapol® Polymers, PRC sealants and coatings are elastomeric, providing the flexibility to "give" with movement caused by thermal shock, vibration, and other environmental factors.

Where other materials become brittle and crack over time, PRC products maintain their elasticity. In addition to having a high degree of chemical resistance, PRC coatings are also abrasion and impact resistant. PRC coatings conform to the rigorous standards outlined by the EPA under VOC regulations. The end result: long-term protection.

PRC Proreco® Decking Systems have a 15 year service history of providing deck maintenance cost savings on all types of high wear deck surfaces including aircraft carrier flight decks, helicopter landing platforms on military ships and on offshore drilling rigs, cruise ships, cable laying ships, ice breakers, fishing vessels and ocean going towboats of all types. Contact R.N. Morris, Market Manager

Products Research & Chemical Corporation, P.O. Box 1800, Glendale, CA 91209. (800) 423-2411. In California: (818) 240-2060.



Proreco® Deck Coating Systems

4/85—09

Marine coatings & corrosion control

Manufacturers of marine coatings and other corrosion-fighting systems continue to improve their products and services, with much emphasis on reducing costs, both of the products and their application, and by extending drydocking times.

The fuel-saving, self-polishing copolymer antifoulants continue to gain in market share. In 1984 they passed conventional antifoulants, with 53 percent of the total gallonage sold worldwide.

The editors of MR/EN asked the suppliers of marine coatings and other corrosion-control products and services to tell us about their latest and most important products and capabilities. The review that follows is based upon the replies that we had received as we went to press.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

If you wish to receive additional information on any of the products and services described in this article, circle the appropriate reader service number(s) on one of the postage-paid cards near the back of this issue.

AMERICAN ABRASIVE

American Abrasive Metals of Irvington, N.J., manufactures Epoxo, a safety coating that provides surefooted, non-slip, long-lasting traction. Originally developed for use by the U.S. Navy, Epoxo has been used on the flight decks of all aircraft carriers since 1962. It provides vital, non-skid safety for helicopter landing pads on offshore rigs. The safety coating is also suitable for use on ramps, passageways, engine rooms, equipment storage rooms, and shop areas—wherever slippery surfaces exist.

Epoxo's tough epoxy binder resists gouging, impact, and chipping. It locks in the coating's near diamond-hard abrasive granules, preventing them from being loosened or kicked out. Epoxo is said to maintain its highy effective non-slip properties five times longer than sand and paint.

It is unaffected by seawater, oil, gasoline, grease, and chemicals, and can be rolled, troweled, or sprayed on. A two-man team can roll up to 1,000 square feet per hour. Epoxo is available in a variety of colors and in 1- and 5-gallon containers.

Circle 62 on Reader Service Card

AMERON

Ameron Inc. of Monterey Park, Calif., recently announced a new dimension in abrasion protection named Amerthane. The Amerthane barrier on steel, aluminum, or concrete provides outstanding protection against sliding and impact abrasion. The new product's elastomeric polyurethanes possess the mechanical properties that deliver long-term abrasion protection over a wide range of temperatures and service conditions. Flexible to temperatures as low as -80 F, it provides the surface to resist most severe solids—handling environments such as mineral ores, coal, grain, salt, sulfur, or plastic pellets.

Other marine uses where Amerthane is likely to offer alternative solutions are decks and hull exteriors subject to severe abrasion and impact. Areas around the stern including the propeller where cavitation, pitting, and erosion are prevalent is another application where Amerthane is being considered as a cost-effective alternative.

Ameron's success in high-technology coatings for all types of uses aboard ship includes silicate technology to achieve anticorrosive and antifouling properties in one product. A durable, controlled-release type antifouling, Amercoat 602 is a coating that can provide protection for up to 48 months. Being both an anticorrosive and antifouling coating, repair of the surface requires minimum material and labor, offering a significant cost-effective approach to underwater hull maintenance.

Ameron's portfolio of antifoulings also includes the latest state-of-theart ablative self-polishing product, Amercoat 698HS, which has solids by volume of 55 percent and offers protection under both water and dynamic conditions and is compatible with most anticorrosive systems.

Circle 86 on Reader Service Card

ARNESSEN

The Arnessen Corporation's Corrosion Dynamics Division of Roselle, N.J., provides a complete line of heavy-duty descaling and high-pressure air/water cleaning devices for removal of rust, scale, and old paint from ships, barges, offshore rigs, storage tanks, and other structures.

Among the quality tools and equipment offered by Arnessen are chipping hammers, deck scaling ma-

chines, needle scalers, and water/air cleaning machines.

The company's SSS high-pressure water cleaning system solves the problem of cleaning the holds of both large and small bulk carriers and similar vessels, as well as the insides of land-based steel storage tanks and other interiors. The system is based on the use of compressed air to increase the speed and throw of a water jet. It is simply connected to a ship's water-on-deck line and the service air line. A new nozzle design feeds the compressed air so as not to split and spread the water column.

The Model SSS-100 Mini-Gun is small, light, and specially designed for deck, superstructure, and hold cleaning in ships and other enclosures where headroom does not exceed 35 feet. The Model SSS-200 Combi-Gun is primarily intended for the hose cleaning of high holds, tall superstructures, ships' sides, etc., but is equally effective for other cleaning. Its powerful jet and high washing efficiency make prior sweeping unnecessary. Hot water can be used to speed removal of greasy deposits and stubborn dirt.

Circle 63 on Reader Service Card

AURAND

An improved, low-cost method for removing corrosion, paint, scale, rust, and other accumulated coatings from steel or any other hard surface in a marine environment is offered by Aurand Centrifi-Clean Tools, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

The exclusive Centrifi-Clean system combines the Aurand technique, proven over more than 35 years, with a new modern design. The cleaning and chipping power is delivered by a patented bundle of multi-toothed circular cutting wheels, loose-pinioned around a rotating head. The head revolves at high speed, using centrifugal force to throw the cutters' specially designed teeth against the surface to be cleaned.

The cutters are of high grade tool steel, specially heat treated and hardened. They feature a new design with increased cutting surface that means greater capacity and longer wear. In addition, Aurand cutter bundles are easily replaced and are interchangeable between different Aurand cleaning tools. The thoroughness of the Centrifi-Clean method also usually means less frequent cleaning.

All Aurand tools feature an ad-

justable depth shoe set by the operator to limit the impact of the cutters. This feature protects the surface being cleaned and insures uniform cleaning action, preventing excessive cutter wear. The tools are lightweight, easy to handle, and have durable cast aluminum housings.

ings.

The Aurand Centrifi-Clean equipment is available in both electric and pneumatic models. Electric tools are available in 115 and 230-volt models, with \% or \%-hp AC or DC universal motors, and 15 feet of three-conductor cable.

The pneumatic tools feature rotary type air motors, in ½ or 2½ hp sizes, free from toggles, pistons, or reciprocating parts to eliminate vibration. Units operate on 70 to 100

pounds air pressure.

Models are available with cleaning areas 5-inches, 8-inches, or 13-inches wide.

Circle 64 on Reader Service Card

BUTTERWORTH

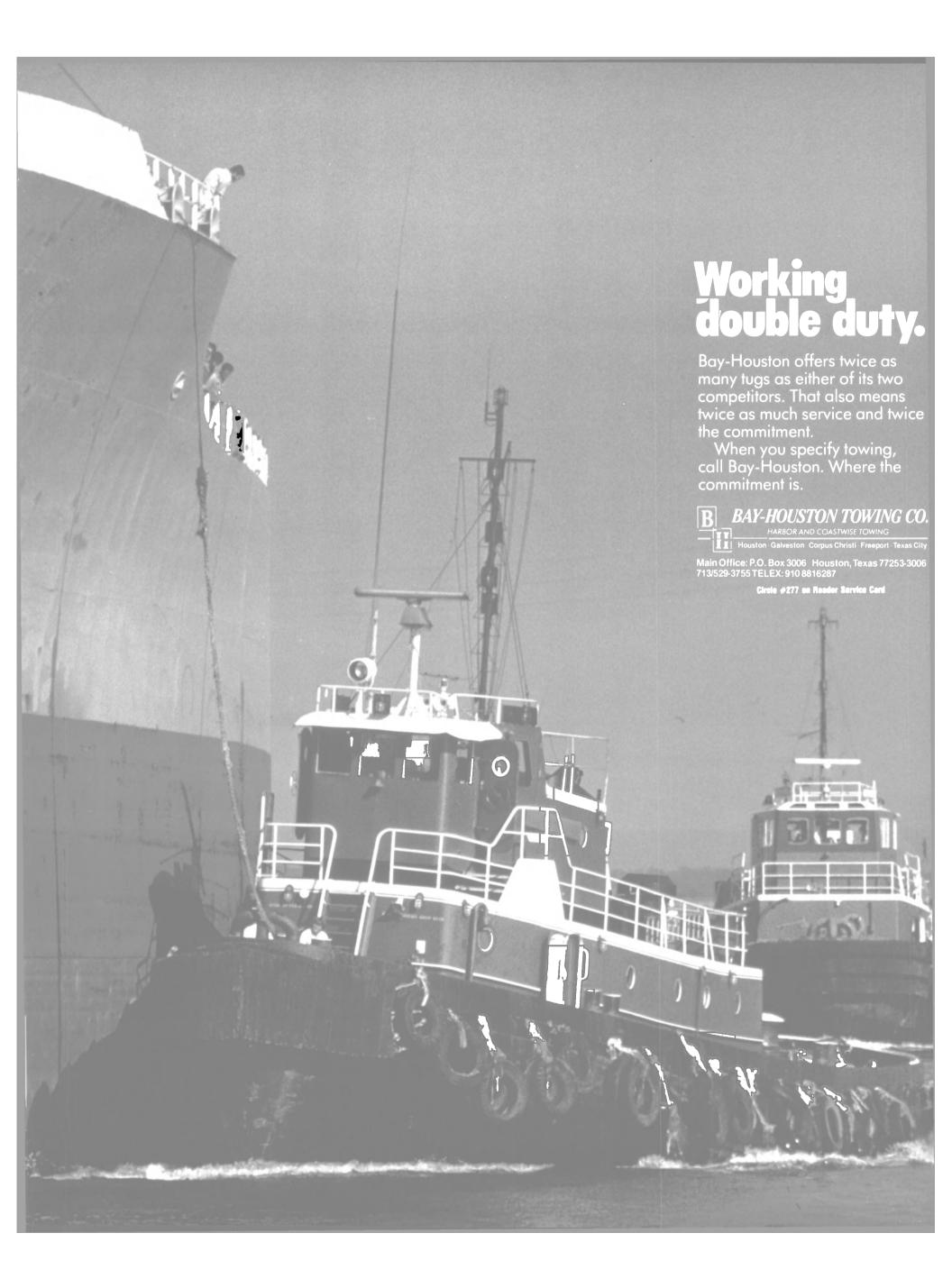
Butterworth, Inc. of Houston, an Exxon affiliate, has been a leader in high-pressure, water-jetting technology for more than 20 years. With equipment offering pressures from 5,000 to 20,000 psi and a variety of flow rates, the applications are unlimited.

The company recently demonstrated the performance of its 20,000-psi Liqua-Blaster system on a barge that was heavily encrusted with rust and barnacles. The effect of the 20,000-bh, water blasting on the layered corrosion could be seen clearly, with one sweep of the gun removing both barnacles and scale deposits that could not be removed at all with lower pressure water jets or sandblasting.

Independent field tests showed that 20,000 psi not only got to "white" metal but also removed the contaminants that were below the surface. This included corrosion pockets formed when metal folds over the surface, pits that cannot be reached by the surface attack of abrasives and chemical salts.

Abrasive blasting reworked the surface but did not remove these contaminants, and the result is almost always paint failure. The average production rate was 60 square feet per hour, which is comparable to the rate achieved with dry abrasive cleaning.

Butterworth is offering free copies of an in-depth study by (continued on page 39)





Tailor-made marine coverage. Imagining you have it could leave you out in the cold.

In the maritime world, your business is as individual as you are. So, doesn't it make sense that your insurance should be that way, too?

At Adams & Porter, we're known for custom marine coverage. First, we study your company from every angle, using our experts in your special area. Only then do we develop a plan that fits your exact needs. There's never any guesswork.

You see, with Adams & Porter, you're getting more than 75 years of experience behind every decision. And as brokers, we have the entire insurance marketplace from which to select just the right combination of coverage, price and security

Whether your business is on inland waterways or on the high seas, you can feel secure that we have the specialized knowledge of your hull, cargo, liability and other marine as well as non-marine requirements.

In short, when you choose Adams & Porter, you can be sure your company has truly tailor-made coverage that won't leave you out in the cold. Adams & Porter Associates, Inc., 510 Bering Drive, Houston, Texas 77057-1408, (713) 975-7500. Also in New York and Bermuda.

Adams&Porter

We take the myth out of corporate insurance.

(Butterworth continued)

Coastal Science & Associates entitled "Evaluation of 20,000 psi Waterjetting for Surface Preparation of Steel Prior to Coating or Recoat-

Circle 65 on Reader Service Card

BYWATER COATINGS

Bywater Coatings Company of Belle Chasse, La., is a member of the Brink/Molyn Group of the Netherlands and its subsidiary, MCS Marine Coatings and Services. This came about through the acquisition of Bywater by Brink/Molyn Beheer

The Byco-MCS marine line will continue as before with the addition of MCS products, along with the availability of the combination on a worldwide basis.

Two new products of interest to the marine user are 316 epoxy mastic and 950 urethane/aluminum primer. Both products exhibited excellent adhesion to marginally cleaned steel surfaces (ST-3) along with a low moisture vapor transmission rate.

Byco-MCS 316 epoxy mastic is manufactured in two colors, red oxide and aluminum. It can be applied in a single coat to 16 mils dry, and does not need a primer. Its high solids (84 percent) make it economical to apply. The 316 can be used in both ballast and cargo tanks.

Byco-MCS 950 is a single-package

urethane/aluminum primer. Topcoats of epoxies and urethanes make it a superior barrier coat system.

Byco-MCS Moluspeed 593 is the latest addition to the company's antifouling line. It was developed with the latest technology in copolymers and toxicants. The 950 is based upon the combination of slight paint-film solubility and leaching.

Circle 66 on Reader Service Card

CARBOLINE

Carboline Company of St. Louis has a long and enviable record of service to the marine industry. Its protective coating systems have been used on hundreds of vessels to halt the destructive forces of corrosion. In addition, the company's tank linings are recognized industry-wide as having superior capabilities.

Carbo Zinc ll and Carbo Weld ll are two of Carboline's most important products for the marine industry. Carbo Zinc ll was the first selfcuring, alkyl silicate inorganic zinc coating ever developed. Following its introduction in the late 1950s, it became the most widely used zinc primer in the world due to its many advantages. Over the years the mathe use of a Carbo Zinc protective coating system, applied over a properly prepared surface, far outperforms any other type of coating sys-

panded its inorganic zinc line to meet changing requirements. In this matic welding, and weld spatter will logical growth, the Carbo Zinc series added: Carbo Weld ll, a fully weldable preconstruction primer; Carbo Zinc 12, a more economical version of the original Carbo Zinc ll; Carbo Zinc 11 FD, a fast-drying primer for fabricating shop use; and a series of single-package products.

Carbo Weld 11 dries to the touch

Since then, Carboline has ex- allowing steel to be handled in 3-5 minutes. It is ideally suited for autonot adhere to nor damage the coat-

Circle 67 on Reader Service Card

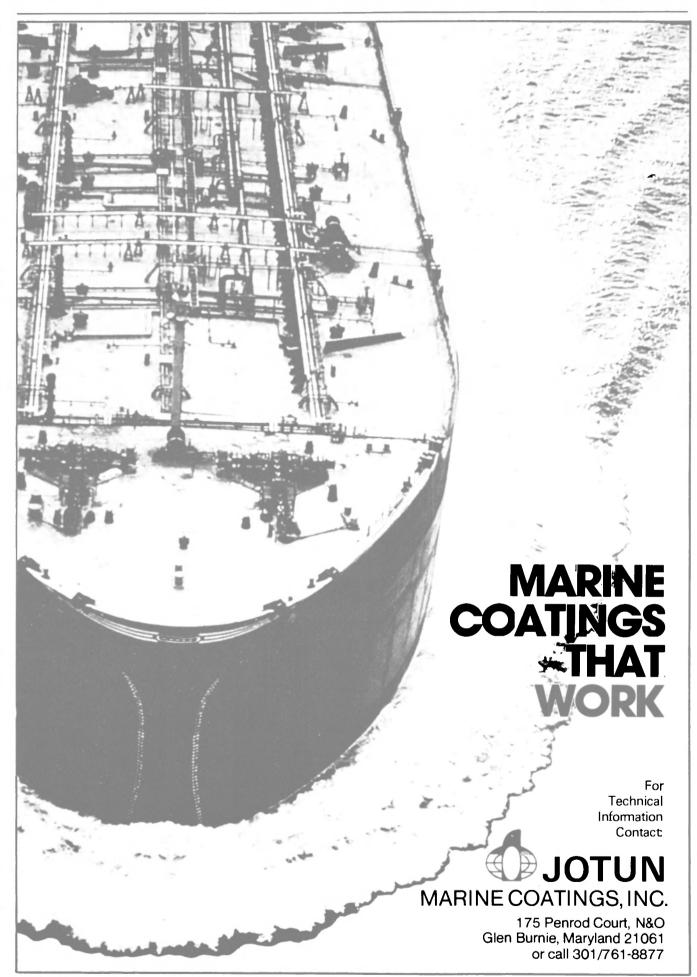
CHESTERTON

The Industrial & Marine Prod-

ucts Division of A.W. Chesterton Company of Stoneham, Mass., has developed, over a seven-year period, the antifouling coating OMP, which effectively retards growth of marine organisms and algae on ship hulls.

Three different coatings have been formulated: #210 OMP, which has the slowest extraction rate. It is designed for strong currents and/or when a vessel is in continuous ser-

(continued on page 40)



Circle 186 on Reader Service Card

(Chesterton continued)

vice. A thickness of 150 microns

should be applied.
#220 OMP is designed for use in moderate currents and for vessels at sea half the time. A thickness of 245 microns is recommended. #230 OMP has the fastest extracton rate, and should be used where there is little or no current, and on vessels that are anchored most of the time. A thickness of 295 microns should be applied.

OMP coatings can be applied by brush, roller, or spray. Its effective-

ness is traced to a controlled release an organometallic antifoulant that is part of the product's binder system, and, unlike conventional coatings, is not mixed into the prod-

Circle 68 on Reader Service Card

CHUGOKU MARINE

Chugoku Marine Paints, Ltd. of Japan recently introduced a new family of self-polishing, antifouling hull coatings. These new products are based on the formulation technology of the company's AF-SEA-

FLO Z-100 paint that was developed five years ago and is now in service on more than 500 ships worldwide.

In AF-SEAFLO Z-100 HS, volume of solids has been increased substantially and dry film thickness up to 50 percent, showing the same antifouling performance and selfpolishing action as the original formulation. Up to 150 microns per coat can be applied, and coverage is decreased by 10 percent. A two-coat system is said to offer up to 36 months protection.

AF-SEAFLO Z-100 LE and AF-SEAFLO Z-100 LE HS have a low eroding/polishing rate that insures

good antifouling activity for a longer period. They can be applied without extensive hull blasting, in some cases over existing conventional

Circle 69 on Reader Service Card

CLEMCO

Clemco Industries of Burlingame, Calif., recently announced an addition to its abrasive blast equipment line, a Wetblast Injector System that eliminates dusty blasting envi-ronments without detracting from abrasive cleaning speed.



- CABIN OUTLETS
- NO ROTOR REQUIRED
- VCR INPUTS
- MARINE ENGINEERED

CMC Communications, Inc. 5479 JETPORT INDUSTRIAL BLVD. TAMPA, FLORIDA 33614 PHONE 813-885-3996

Circle 229 on Reader Service Card



MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY MARINE COATINGS SINCE 1935 24 HOUR TECHNICAL SERVICE PROVIDED DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERON PROTECTIVE COATINGS

1912 DARBY ROAD HAVERTOWN, PA 19083

(215) 853-2520 **TELEX 291751 IGLE UR**

Circle 272 on Reader Service Card



MANUFACTURER SERVICE REPAIR **PARTS**

CMH HELESHAW, INC.

201 HARRISON STREET HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY 07030

NEW YORK: (212) 267-0328 HOBOKEN: (201) 792-0500 TWX: 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN

Circle 302 on Reader Service Card

PROTECT & PERFORM

• WIRE ROPE & GEAR LUBRICANTS GEAR & MACHINED METAL OILS

Worldwide Service

Esgard, Inc. P.O. Drawer 2698

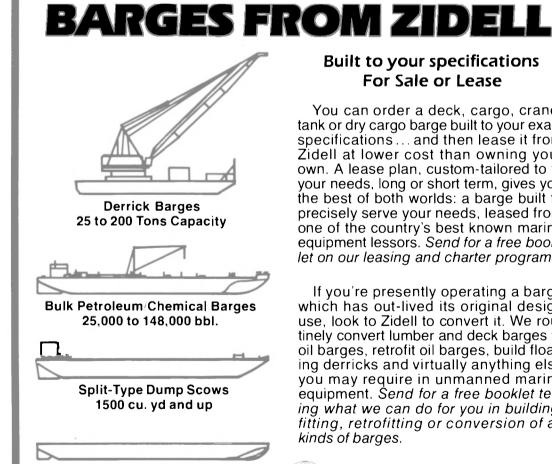
Lafayette, La 70502 318-234-6327 TLX 586602

• 4 BALLAST & VOID COATINGS

SELF-PRIMING ENAMELS

STORAGE COATINGS

ORROSION COATINGS



Deck Cargo

120' to 400

Built to your specifications For Sale or Lease

You can order a deck, cargo, crane, tank or dry cargo barge built to your exact specifications... and then lease it from Zidell at lower cost than owning your own. A lease plan, custom-tailored to fit your needs, long or short term, gives you the best of both worlds: a barge built to precisely serve your needs, leased from one of the country's best known marine equipment lessors. Send for a free booklet on our leasing and charter programs.

If you're presently operating a barge which has out-lived its original design use, look to Zidell to convert it. We routinely convert lumber and deck barges to oil barges, retrofit oil barges, build floating derricks and virtually anything else you may require in unmanned marine equipment. Send for a free booklet telling what we can do for you in building, fitting, retrofitting or conversion of all kinds of barges.



3121 S.W. Moody Ave Portland, Oregon 97201 Phone: 503-228-8691 or 1-800-547-9259 - Telex 360-503

Ask for Tom Sherwood or Bill Gobel

Circle 155 on Reader Service Card

Circle 221 on Reader Service Card

A water-jetting design combined with precise metering improves abrasive velocity rather than causing abrasive flow interference. The result is a hard-hitting, high-velocity blast force that will clean to white metal quickly.

A versatile function of the system is its ability to remove aged top layers of paint while retaining solid, tightly adhered base coats. This cost-effective feature eliminates the necessity to apply new primer when existing primer is intact.

Another new addition to the Clemco line, after two years of research and development and field testing, is the PVR-400 pinch valve remote control for abrasive blast cleaning. With this control, one operator can stop blasting without depressurizing the blast machine; other operators can continue to work off the same machine without interruption.

The PVR-400 features a normally closed grit valve and an air valve. Air pressure opens both to blast and a powerful spring closes them instantly when pressure is removed. Pilot valves or air pressure are unnecessary to close the valves. The danger of accidental blasting is said to be nonexistent.

The remote control systems are available in either pneumatic or electrical versions.

Circle 70 on Reader Service Card

DAMPNEY

Dampney Company, Inc. of Everett, Mass., has been supplying its Apexior® line of protective coatings to the maritime industry for more than 70 years. Two grades of the Apexior coating offer long-lasting corrosion protection for metal exposed to fresh or salt water over a wide range of temperatures.

Apexior Number 1® is a heatresistant coating for metal surfaces immersed in boiling water at temperatures to 700 F. Typical applications include the water-side surfaces of such marine equipment as steam generator boilers and drums, economizers, water heaters, evaporators, and steam turbine rotors. It is applied by brush and dries tack-free in 16 hours.

Apexior Number 3® offers low-cost basic corrosion protection for difficult-to-prepare metal surfaces that are frequently wet or immersed in water at temperatures up to 140 F. It is recommended for service conditions where the use of expensive high-performance coatings cannot be justified.

Typical applications include condensers, air receiver tanks, brine tanks, rudders and rudder posts, propeller blades and cones, and chain lockers. Apexior Number 3 can be applied by spraying or brushing; drying time between coats is 12 hours.

0'--1- %* -- n--1---0

DEVOE MARINE

In answer to the marine and off-

shore industry's need to provide long-term protection to substrates economically without sandblasting, Devoe Marine Coatings Company of Louisville, Ky., a division of Grow Group, Inc., developed Bar-Rust 235. Specifically designed for application over tight rust, this coating requires a surface preparation of Swedish Standard D St 2 for nonimmersion service and D St 3 for immersion service. Traditional epoxies cease cure at 40 F. Devoe Marine has broken through this barrier with Bar-Rust, a new-technology epoxy that can be applied and will cure at temperatures below freezing.

As Bar-Rust is an epoxy, the cured paint film results in a permanent, hard lining with excellent seawater resistance; the safety problems associated with "soft" coatings are eliminated. Bar-Rust 235 can be used in nearly every marine and offshore application where abrasive blasting is impractical or too costly, such as ballast tanks, voids, and vessel exterior areas both above and below the waterline.

In the area of ablative coatings, Devoe developed the ABC-AF system of ablative anti-fouling coatings. With its unique ablative mechanisms, ABC is compatible with a variety of quality anti-corrosive systems. The high ablative action creates a smoothing effect, decreasing the vessel's drag resistance and thereby reducing fuel costs.

thereby reducing fuel costs.
Full fouling protection is provided by ABC in both the dynamic and static conditions. When utilized in conjunction with Devoe's AC system, a 12-year bottom paint system results, requiring only anti-fouling renewal at drydocking after high-pressure water washing of the intact underwater areas. Devoe's anti-cor-

rosive system does not include tarbased coatings, thereby eliminating the health hazards and performance problems associated with coal tar epoxies and their derivatives.

In response to increasing environmental concerns regarding the possible toxic effects of organo tin compounds, Devoe developed its ABC-AF organo tin free ablative coating with the same performance characteristics as the existing ABC. Besides addressing the environmental concerns, savings may accrue to the owner in the form of reduced application costs by eliminating the costs that may be associated with the application/removal of organo tin anti-foulings.

Grow Group's Devoe Prufcoat industrial maintenance division in Baton Rouge, La., continues to penetrate the tank lining market, reporting increased sales of its Chemline 548 and Chemfast 547 epoxy coatings. Chemline 548, the division's newest product, is said to offer better chemical resistance than is typically available in epoxies. The Chemfast 547 system is a coating that adheres to rusty steel surfaces, and has application in a broad number of markets.

Circle 72 on Reader Service Card

DREW AMEROID

Drew Ameroid Marine in Booton, N.J., is a major supplier of products and services to the maritime industry worldwide. Products include maintenance chemicals, water and fuel treatment programs, packings, jointings, mechanical seals, and a complete line of welding and refrigerant gasses and products.

Drew's BTP-101 ballast tank pre-

servative contains a rust inhibitor, wetting agents, and oils formulated specifically for protecting ballast tanks and other marine equipment from the corrosive effect of the marine salt water environment. BTP-101 forms a non-drying, self-healing film that electrochemically binds itself to tank surfaces. It penetrates through existing rust on the tank surfaces and displaces water, thus eliminating costly surface preparation by sandblasting and the need for humidity control when applying.

BTP-101 ballast tank preservative is specifically designed to low-cost application by the flotation method of coating ballast tanks. Where this method is not possible, the preservative may be sprayed or brushed on the surface to be treated.

Circle 73 on Reader Service Card

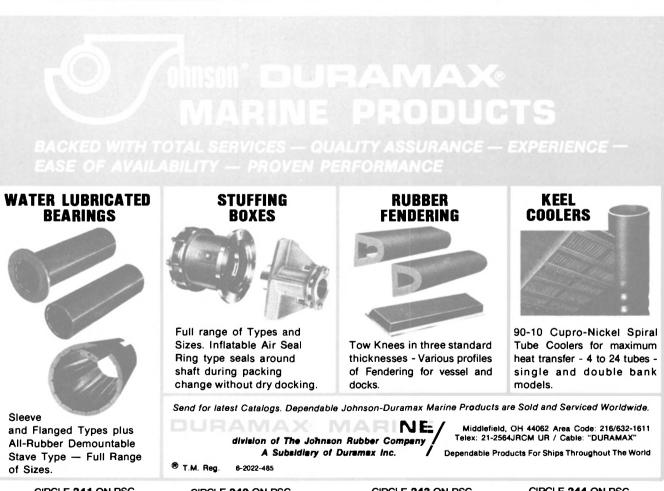
DUPONT

DuPont of Wilmington, Del., markets Starblast® abrasive, a blend of coarse and fine grains of staurolite that permits virtually dust-free blasting. Airborne dust and respirable free silica levels are some 25 to 30 times below applicable OSHA air contamination standards.

Blasting areas and adjacent work sites will be well below OSHA maximum respiratory exposure limits, with unobscured visibility. Operators can see their work clearly, and can therefore work faster with fewer interruptions.

Compared with silica sand, Starblast will greatly lessen the need for special ventilation and worker protection, and will reduce concerns

(continued on page 42)



CIRCLE 241 ON RSC

CIRCLE 242 ON RSC

CIRCLE 243 ON RSC

CIRCLE 244 ON RSC

(Dupont continued)

about the proximity of other workers to the blasting area.

Because of its uniformly sized, dense rounded grains, Starblast cleans faster—two-thirds the time needed when blasting with coal slag or silica sand—so labor costs are lowered. It also handles the same amount of blasting with less abra-

sive, reducing both cleanup and handling costs.

Circle 74 on Reader Service Card

DUPONT MPS

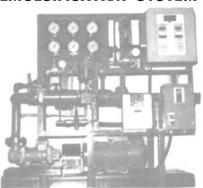
Drawing on its long experience in protecting industrial facilities from the ravages of corrosion in harsh environments, Du Pont has launched an armada of services to combat the problem at offshore locations.

In addition to providing continuously monitored painting services, featuring proven offshore painters and the most technologically advanced coating systems—such as those topped with Du Pont "Imron" polyurethane enamel with special aliphatic urethanes—to fight marine conditions, the company has integrated its Maintenance Painting Services (MPS) with cathodic protection.

Offered to Offshore Maintenance Painting Service (OMPS) clients, Du Pont's cathodic protection services are designed for total structure corrosion protection. The service includes a survey and analysis of existing protection systems, development of a planned retrofitting program to ensure optimum continuous protection, design and engineering of all anodes for retrofitting, total anode installation services and continuous monitoring and inspection.

The service is the result of years of MPS service based on Du Pont's own internal protection program for

FUEL BLENDER AND/OR EMULSIFICATION SYSTEM



S/S R & D, INC. 1050 State Street Perth Amboy, N.J. 08862 (201) 826-1200

This patented Fuel **Blender** and/or **Emulsifier** approved by the regulatory bodies is fabricated and tested to their satisfaction by certified personnel, offers you a payback in less than 120 days.

Blending: is accomplished with the use of two or more fuels. #6 fuel blending pressure is sufficient to break up asphalteens.

Emulsification: is accomplished with one or more fuels and potable water.

Blending: may be accomplished to meet any specifications for diesel propulsion and/or Generators.

Emulsification: of 7% potable water at 2 to 5 micron droplet size supports combustion in your boiler with 1/3 less excess air. Reducing Vanadium deposits and Sulphur dioxide upgrading to Sulphur trioxide along with reduced O₂.

Reduced Excess Air: raises melting point of vanadium deposits from 1275°F to above furnace temperature at 3580°F.

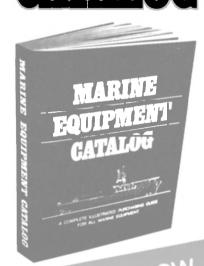
Savings: 1% to 2% in fuel consumption plus .5% to 1% in maintenance.

Circle 283 on Reader Service Card



MARINE

CATALOG



SUBSCRIBE NOVY
ONLY \$65.00 per copy
ORDER YOUR PERSONAL COPIES NOW

The World's Most Complete Annual Marine & Naval Equipment Catalog For Vessel Owners, Shipbuilders, Marine Designers, Naval Architects and Purchasing Agents.

DETACH AND MAIL

Mail to: Marine Equipment Catalog c/o Maritime Reporter 118 East 25 Street New York, New York 10010

Yes, I wish to take advantage of this Special Offer. Please reserve_____ copies of Marine Equipment Catalog. (\$85.00 outside the U.S.)

Name
Position
Company
Business

- ☐ Enclosed is my remittance of \$65.00 per copy for copies of the Marine Equipment Catalog. (\$85.00 outside \) the U.S.)
- Please bill me
- Please bill my company

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card



Circle 253 on Reader Service Card

Speedglas® Welding Filter Goes from . . .



Unique, electro-optic filter darkens instantly when arc is struck. Lightweight, Speedglas® helmet:

- increases productivity improves weld quality
- reduces welder fatigue enhances safety

For more information call or write:



32 S. Lafayette'Ave. Morrisville, PA. 19067 215-295-0557

Circle 109 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

its multibillion-dollar worldwide facilities. Through acquisitions, Du Pont has well over 15 years experience in cathodic protection, especially in installation and retrofitting. Offshore operators can find cost-effective total corrosion protection through the integration of Du Pont's know how.

To meet cool moist conditions, such as those in the North Sea, Du Pont is using a "cold cure" technology in addition to "Imron" urethane. Chloride rubbers have been used in such applications because of their faster drying times, but they do not have the durability of aliphatic urethanes.

As with its OMPS program, Du Pont specialists combine tight management controls with flexible scheduling to cover contingencies such as weather and platform operating emergencies and make sure work is done on schedule and within budget.

Circle 96 on Reader Service Card

ENGELHARD

Engelhard Corporation's Capac™ impressed-current cathodic protection systems have proven effective in the prevention of corrosion and pitting in well over 2,000 oceangoing vessels of all sizes and types tankers, containerships, workboats, mobile offshore drilling rigs, fishing trawlers, tugboats, and many types of naval vessels.

Manufactured by Engelhard's Systems Department, the automatically controlled Capac systems have operated successfully for 20 years and more, the life of most marine vessels. Thousands of dollars can be saved by avoiding the need for replacing sacrificial anodes at each drydocking and by extending the time between each drydocking.

Designed to operate unattended in the automatic mode, Capac systems constantly adjust the impressed current emitted by the platinum-clad niobium anodes to account for changes in hull speed, water temperature, salinity, and loss of the protective coating. Hull conditions can be estimated by monitoring current output—a major increase in current demand at sea probably means that serious deterioration of paint on the hull has occurred, and allows corrective action to be planned in an economical

Capac systems are simple to operate. No special training is required for the routine maintenance that leads to years of trouble-free corrosion control.

Engelhard Corporation, headquartered in Edison, N.J., is an international leader in the technological development and manufacturing of high-performance specialty chemicals and catalysts, indus-

trial minerals, and precious metals products.

Circle 75 on Reader Service Card

ESGARD

Esgard, Inc. of Lafayette, La., has

been active in the corrosion-prevention field for 16 years. Ongoing research and development has led to the introduction products in such diverse groups as ballast coatings, inventory protection coatings, selfpriming paints, and heavy-duty wire rope and gear lubricants.

Of particular interest to the shipowner/operator is the choice of products available for protection of ballast tanks, voids, cofferdams, hatch covers, and chain lockers. Time-proven Interfilm Type I is a

modified petroleum oil containing active corrosion inhibitors. Type I may be applied after minimal surface preparation by either spraying or flotation, and 6 mils will cover

266 square feet per gallon.

Bio-Float, with a vegetable oil base, is offered for customers who want the effectiveness, ease of application, and economy of a "floatcoat" type product but with a lesser environmental hazard. Application is by spraying or floating over minimally prepared surfaces. Coverage is 266

square feet per gallon at 6-mil thick-

The need for a non-solvent-based coating that dried was met when Esgard introduced Bio-Gel. Applied during new construction or maintenance, this vegetable coating "skins through" to form a tough, resilent film. Waterblasting or hand scraping to firm metal is sufficient for airless spray application. Coverage is

80 square feet per gallon at 20 mils. For years, Esgard's Interfilm (continued on page 44)



A Better Way With Metallizing!

The American Welding Society has proven from a 20 year test program the superior corrosion protection qualities of thermal sprayed zinc and aluminum coatings.

Now, you can minimize the costly painting of hulls and superstructures.

Equip your repair facilities with the Mogul® RJ-5 flame spray gun and reap the benefits and savings of zinc and aluminum coatings ... to keep marine units SHIPSHAPE!

Write or call TOLL-FREE for literature or a free quotation!

Circle 276 on Reader Service Card



321 S. Hamilton Street Sullivan, Illinois 61951

Call Toll Free 800-637-8307 Inside Illinois Call (217)728-7321

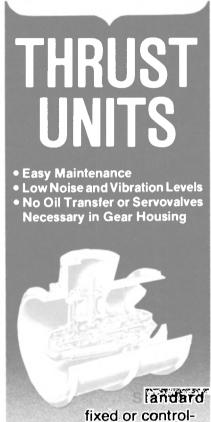


Circle 310 on Reader Service Card

(Esgard continued)

Type II has provided protection for the marine industry. Utilized in either new construction or maintenance, Type II is applied over firm metal and cures through solvent evaporation to a strong, flexible coating. A 12-mil wet application will cover 133 square feet per gal-

Circle 76 on Reader Service Card



lable pitch thrusters will reliably accommodate the needs of all classes of vessels that require control of side thrust for added safety in maneuvering. CSV thrusters are specifically designed tested and proven for reliability. For informative literature and installation list, call or write today.





COOLIDGE STONE VICKERS, INC.

Auburn Hills, MI 4805 (313) 852-6604

Circle 245 on Reader Service Card

EUREKA CHEMICAL

Eureka Chemical Company of South San Francisco has been a leader in supplying quality soft coatings for the marine and off-shore industries. Fluid Film™, Gel BW, for years has been used in ballast tanks to provide long-term protection at the lowest practical cost per year. Fluid Film Liquid AR, a new product, can be used where spray application of Gel BW is not practical. This new product can be hosed onto metal surfaces in ballast tanks or void areas with an absolute minimum of surface preparation, both for corrosion control and to soften heavy scale prior to descaling

Following company policy of developing corrosion control for an expanding number of areas aboard ship, other new Eureka products continue to supplement ballast tank

protection.

Fluid Film WRN-EP may be applied to standing or running rigging for both corrosion protection and lubrication. EP properties enhance its lubricating quality. For users of pressurized wire rope lubrication equipment such as Dyna-Lube, Fluid Film WRL penetrates to the core of the wire rope without dripping as the rope emerges from the applicator.

Fluid Film aerosols, which contain no solvent and do not dry out, are convenient for small applications where penetration and lubri-

cation are desired.

Eureka's Perma Film™ family of epoxies supplement the Fluid Film coatings. Perma Film WT-100 has been in use in potable water tanks for almost 20 years. Perma Film BT-200, for ballast tanks, does not require sandblasting but may be used over a surface conforming to SSPC-SP3. Perma Film PT-100 is the latest addition to the family, and is formulated for cargo tanks, particularly in tankers and bulk car-

Circle 77 on Reader Service Card

GLIDDEN

Glidden Marine Coatings of Harahan, La., has some 20 years of experience with a steel hull bottom system combining a thin-film bar-rier coat with an ablative, self-cleaning vinyl antifoulant. Normal performance of this system when properly applied is 4—6 years before spot blasting and coating repairs are required. Shipyards have complained that 6- and 8-year-old Glidden bottoms were difficult to blast to white metal as the old coating was

still adhering tightly.

The Glidden bottom system has proven especially effective on vessels working overseas. An owner can confidently schedule two-, four-, and even six-year drydockings without bottom paint repairs being necessary except for major collision or catastrophic grounding damage. Of course, no matter where a vessel works there is significant savings in knowing that no blasting or painting

needs to be done on the bottom until its sixth or eighth year of ser-

Glidden's vinyl antifoulant allows little or no tightly adhering growth, even in badly polluted waters, and the system is resistant to delamination and to abrasion from repeated groundings on shallow bottoms. When repairs are required, turnabout is very quick. Under normal conditions, total drying time for a four-coat system is eight hours. The vessel may then be launched immediately or left dry indefinitely with no reduction of antifouling protec-

Circle 78 on Reader Service Card

HEMPEL'S

A major increase in customer specification choice in self-polishing antifoulings was announced recently by Hempel's Marine Paints Limited, the worldwide manufacturer and supplier of marine coatings.

The company has added three new modules to its tailor-making range of self-polishing antifoulings—Hempel's Nautic Modules—and at the same time applied to the whole range the concept of variable film thicknesses, first introduced last year in its Classic line of nonpolishing antifoulings.

With the introduction of Nautic-Hi modules, the specification choice the shipowner has open to him rises from 12 to as many as 282. It also enables the customer to reduce the number of coats required, thereby cutting the quantity needed and shipyard application costs.

The three new modules are Hempel's Nautic-Hi 7690, 7695, and 7697, and they can be specified in

variable film thicknesses.

The increase in specification choice made possible by the introduction of the three new modules and the application of the concept of variable film thicknesses is important because Hempel's tailor-making Nautic Modules were developed specifically to enable customers to choose the optimum self-polishing coating to suit their individual ships.

The increased solid volume ratio now offered, plus the variable film thicknesses concept, allow even greater flexibility in the total dry film thicknesses to be specified, thereby enhancing the tailor-making ability of the modules.

Circle 87 on Reader Service Card

HENKEL

Henkel Corporation of Minneapolis provides Versamid® 280B75 polyamide resin and Genamid® 2000 amidoamine resin, the curing agents used by formulators to produce unique epoxy coating that meets the U.S. Navy's P-24441 (SHIPS) Specification and offers good adhesion to poorly prepared surfaces, low-temperature cure, and corrosion resistance without rust-inhibitive pigments.

Laboratory tests conducted by Henkel reveal that coatings based on these resins "creep" into small cracks to displace water and foreign materials. There is also chemical absorption on metal surfaces to prevent corrosion, and no zinc pigments to inhibit welding.

Circle 79 on Reader Service Card

INTERNATIONAL PAINT

Marketed under the "K" Series, International Paint Company, Inc. of Union, N.J., is introducing three new anti-corrosive products to the U.S. market. These products do not contain coal tar epoxy, and will be available in standard cure, a lowtemperature cure, and surface-tolerant version. These products are said to offer extremely attractive operational flexibility to both owners and shipyards.

The KT Series is a surface-tolerant anti-corrosive that can be applied over marginally prepared surfaces, complex structures, or where operational/safety regulations restrict blasting. KT Series cures down to 32 F, will not bleed through when overcoated, and is currently

available in four colors.

In addition to curing down to 20 F, the KL Series cures faster at all temperatures, allowing for shorter overcoat intervals and faster drydockings. This product is also furnished in four colors, and exhibits no bleed when overcoated.

The KH Series is the standard cure product that is available in five colors and has the lowest price in the new K line. This product complements the other two in offering a complete line of anti-corrosives for all standard operational conditions.

International Paint's Intersmooth Hisol and Interswift copolymer antifoulings continue to displace conventional products, confirming worldwide customer acceptance of copolymer's superior performance and economic benefits. Of all antifoulants sold in 1984, 53 percent were copolymers, compared with only eight percent in 1979.

These copolymer antifoulants are now being specified for drydocking intervals of four to five years, and are showing every indication of superb long-term fouling protection.

Circle 88 on Reader Service Card

JAEGLE

Jaegle Paint Company, headquartered in Havertown, Pa., began manufacturing heavy-duty marine coatings in 1935, and quickly grew to produce its products at three separate locations for customers world-

A complete line of marine coatings is available for both surface ships and underwater craft. Jaegle's capability in the latter category is documented by its participation in the U.S. Navy's submarine building program. Coatings are offered for surface vessel maintenance as well as for new construction.

Jaegle is well known in the marine dustry for 24-hour inspection services as well as systems analysis and recommendation. The company's coatings experts travel worldwide to assist in writing specifications and in performing hull and tank sur-

veys.

Providing technical expertise is part of an ongoing program by Jaegle to provide shipowners with the most effective coating systems for their vessels, and insuring that the systems are applied properly.

Circle 89 on Reader Service Card

JOTUN

Jotun Marine Coatings, Inc. of Baltimore, a subsidiary of Jotun of Norway, is an industry leader in self-polishing copolymer antifouling. Its first was Takata LLL, followed some six years later by a second generation—Seaflex, Seamate HB33, and Seamate HB66

Seaflex offers the flexibility of being applied in one coat over any previous traditional long-life or selfpolishing antifouling, giving 24 months of protection. Seaflex contains a Jotun-developed copolymer as binder. When drydocking time is limited, it offers an economical alternative.

Seamate HB (high build) is based on a specially formulated organotin copolymer as binder, which dissolves slowly in seawater so that fresh antifouling is continuously exposed. It can be applied as one coat up to a dry film thickness of 150 microns. Seamate is available in two qualities, HB33 and HB66; the former polishes at a slower rate than HB66. Greater economy is achieved through the high-build nature of these coatings, as greater film thicknesses can be obtained with lower

Jotun recently announced that due to a breakthrough in copolymer technology, it has developed a new self-polishing paint to replace the older, long-life antifoulings, at no extra investment. Called Seaconomy, it is based on pioneering copolymer technology, protected by worldwide technology

To date, self-polishing action would only be achieved if the content of the tributyltin (meth)acrylate monomer in the organotine copolymer was more than 50 percent by weight. Jotun's new and original approach breaks that barrier, offering the capability to use organotin copolymers with a lower content of tributyltin (meth)acrylate.

Seaconomy is said to offer just as good antifouling protection as the best long-life coatings, but it is more predictable and of longer duration due to the linear biocide release

The copolymer technology break-through provided Jotun with a raw material cost structure similar to that of long-life antifoulings. Therefore, no extra investment is necessary, while having extra advantages with respect to the older, long-life antifoulings.

These Seaconomy advantages include: no sealer coat, no "sandwich coatings", lifetime proportional to the dry film thickness (DFT), and minimized cracking risks. Due to its high solids content (50 percent by volume) and minimum surface preparation required, Seaconomy offers lower application costs and lower drydocking charges.

DFTs ranging from 75 to 150 microns per coat. A single coat of 150 microns DFT provides antifouling protection for 24 months.

Circle 90 on Reader Service Card

KAISER CHEMICALS

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation of Oakland, Calif., is now manufacturing and marketing,

Seaconomy can be applied in in Asia and Oceania, aluminum anodes for cathotic protection in marine environments. The anodes are being produced in Taiwan by the Metal Products Division of Kaiser Chemicals, a division of Kaiser Aluminum. Kaiser Chemicals has been a major supplier of sacrificial anodes for the protection of steel in corrosive environments for 30 years.

Primary product for marine applications is KA95, a highly effi-

40% fewer parts than comparable com-

cient, mercury-type aluminum alloy anode, with maximum current output. The company's Far East converter, Formosa Shinn Yaun at Kaoshiung, Taiwan, will produce flush-mount hull anodes, ballast tank anodes, platform, and multipurpose anodes. Kaiser Chemicals maintains the same manufacturing techniques and stringent qualitycontrol measures at its new facility as it established at its modern, 12-(continued on page 46)

oving petroleum and liquid barges from Cape Charles, VA to St. Petersburg, Hanover Towing's vessel, the "Capt. Warren," has worked seven days per week, averaging nearly 7500 hours per year during the last two years. "In an operation like this, noise is a problem. We feel the Cummins 4B is 2 to 3 times quieter than our previous auxiliary engine", said Bill Murrell, Jr., Vice President—Hanover Towing, Wilmington, NC.

While Hanover is pleased with the quiet operation, they also noted that in logging approximately 15,000 hours during this time, the Cummins 4B3.9G(M) engine experienced no major failures and was shut down only for routine maintenance.

That's the kind of reliability and durability that has made Cummins a recognized leader in the dieselindustry.

Available in 4 and 6 cylinder in-line configurations, the B engine's compact, light-weight design provides

an excellent drive package for on-board petitive engines which means they are easier to service, lower in maintenance auxiliary power applications in the costs, and provide higher reliability. 30-65 kW range. They contain up to

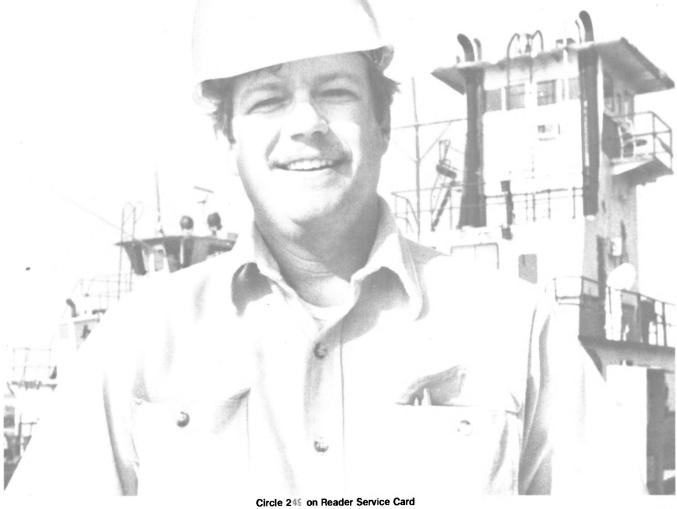
> Check into the Cummins B engines for auxiliary power. We think you'll agree they offer the best balance of fuel efficiency, durability, reliability and quiet performance in a compact, lightweight, cost effective package.

> For information, contact your Cummins representative today, or write Cummins Engine Co., Inc., Box 3005, MC 60403, Columbus, IN 47202-3005.

Nobody knows diesels better.



"If you've ever worked a boat... you'll appreciate the quiet new B auxiliary engines from Cummins"



(Kaiser continued)

million-pound-capacity manufacturing facility in Tulsa, Okla.

Since its start-up in the fall of 1983, the new Taiwan operation has already received large orders from Daewoo Shipbuilding in Korea and Nippon Steel in Japan.

Circle 80 on Reader Service Card

MAGNUS MARITEC

Magnus Maritec International Inc. of Palisades Park, N.J., manufactures Magnakote®, a rust-retarding compound for ballast tank protection, intended to economically and effectively control corrosion. It can be described as an inorganicorganic complex that has a platelet, crystalline structure similar to fish scale. These platelets, being polar in nature, function by being attracted to the metal to form a thin but dense, tight coating that provides an effective barrier to corrosion by allowing an extremely low rate of vapor transmission.

The active corrosion-preventive materials in Magnakote are carried in a matrix that includes a "gelling" oil, making the final coating even more effective. Because there are no solvents to evaporate, the coating is 100-percent active. It is thermally stable, has no offensive odors, is non-toxic in use, and has a high flash point for safety in application. It is not required that Magnakote be

completely removed to make me-

chanical repairs; only the area where

the work is to be done will require local cleaning.

Magnus also markets Protecsol-100, a liquid blend of organic and inorganic corrosion inhibitors specifically developed for the protection of ballast tanks filled during lay-up with seawater. It forms an inherent passivating film on ballast tank surfaces that protects the steel from corrosion. This film remains present even when the ballast is discharged.

The rust-retarding qualities of Protecsol-100 were found to be outstanding when tested by a leading independent laboratory specializing in marine corrosion studies. Exposure of steel to a Protecsol-100 solution provides protection that remains even after the inhibited solution is replaced by uninhibited water. The solution contains no chromates, nitrites, nor organo-nitrogen compounds that could be harmful to the environment. It is safe and easy to use, as it has no fire nor flash point.

Circle 91 on Reader Service Card

MARK TOOL

For more than 20 years, Lafayette, La.-based Mark Tool Company's Splashtron has protected metal surfaces offshore from corrosion in an area where cathodic pro-

tection does not function and conventional paints and coatings will not last—the "splash zone." This is an area immediately above and below the mean water level.

The splash zone is difficult to protect because it is constantly attacked by salt- and sand-laden waves, has a high concentration of oxygen near the surface, and is exposed to physical damage from boats and floating debris.

Splashtron is applied to platform structural members (legs and braces), pipeline risers of all types, and as a permanent liner for riser clamps. The largest member coated to date was a 96-inch OD caisson for the mud slide area in the Gulf of Mexico.

The tough yellow elastomer is bonded tenaciously to the metal surface. Risers can be "cold bent" after the material is applied—testimony to its elasticity and strong bond.

A popular application for Splashtron in recent years has been coating the pipelines to be pulled through the J-tubes (pull tubes) on platforms in relatively deep waters. Mark Tool coated some 50 "pulls" for the Gulf alone in 1984, and is acknowledged to be the industry leader for that application.

Most recent use of Splashtron to solve severe offshore problems is in combination with copper-nickel cladding to prevent both marine biofouling and corrosion for the life of offshore facilities. This new protective sheathing is called Bio-Shield, and is of special interest in areas where marine growth is excessive.

Circle 92 on Reader Service Card

MUHLHAN

The Muhlhan Group of companies in Hamburg, West Germany, a worldwide corrosion-protection organization for shipping and industry, is represented in the U.S. by Field, Wigham & Company of Great Neck, N.Y.

Muhlhan specializes in steel and concrete protection work, such as high-performance tank, hull, and repair coating at shipyards, and shoreside coating work for oil refineries, conventional and nuclear power stations, and chemical plants. The company also provides under way coating work, as well as the application of highly sophisticated coating materials. The Group is presently active in 22 countries throughout the world.

Apart from the flexibility and mobility of its work force, Muhlhan operates the shot-blasting vessel Strahl-O-Matic, which is capable of performing work directly alongside a vessel at any location. Muhlhan is presently recycling abrasive material in compliance with the new and stringent environmental protection regulations being enacted throughout the world. All work accomplished by the company is fully guaranteed, and can be insured by international underwriters on a long-term basis.

In addition to recent projects in

the Middle East and Latin America, Muhlhan is able to execute international work through its subsidiaries in countries in which orders are received regularly by its long-term cooperation with shipyards and industry.

Circle 93 on Reader Service Card

PACIFIC MARINE SERVICES

Pacific Marine Services (PMS) of Long Beach, Calif., is an underwater service company offering innovative cost-reduction technology and commercial diving services in West Coast harbors.

PMS recently completed a series of underwater propeller polishings that have significantly improved propeller surfaces. The result has been sharply increased propeller efficiency, leading to substantially reduced bunker costs. This underwater polishing is performed by PMS diver technicians using hydraulic polishers. Special marine disks remove fouling and polish the propeller surfaces to a satin-smooth finish. A detailed report, complete with before-and-after color photographs, is provided with each job.

Propeller efficiency is receiving increased attention by cost-conscious shipowners and marine researchers. Analytical studies by the British Ship Research Association have shown that power penalties ranging from three to six percent can be expected from propellers having Rubert Roughness Grades from D to F. BSRA concludes that because of the small surface areas involved, the return on capital invested in regular propeller maintenance is of a magnitude several times greater than the costs involved.

Recent propeller polishing tests by tankers in actual sea trials have repeatedly increased operating efficiency and allowed horse-power reductions of more than 10 percent—far exceeding the analytical studies. Significant fuel consumption reductions have been documented as well. Under carefully controlled testing, a ULCC showed real fuel consumption decreases of more than 10 percent due to propeller polishing.

cent due to propeller polishing.

PMS also offers pre-drydock hull scrubbing—underwater cleaning for hulls that reduces sand sweeping and water blasting at periodic drydockings. For vessels with conventional coatings, the pre-drydock scrubbing results in a smooth hull surface, clean of all fouling and loose debris, that is ready for coating with antifouling layers.

A full range of 24-hour professional diving services are provided by PMS, including underwater inspection, photo-video surveys, emergency damage reports, and underwater repairs and maintenance.

Circle 81 on Reader Service Card

PALMER INTERNATIONAL

Palmer International of Worcester, Pa., long known for its epoxy products, has developed a new polyurethane deck coating and leveling system. Designated Polydeck, this four-component system was devel-

oped specifically to meet the demanding needs of the marine and offshore industries. Approved by the U.S. Navy, the system is resistant to oil, water, and fuel, and has high resistance to wear, abrasion, and impact.

The components of the system are primer, underlayment, non-skid, and top coat. The PM-249 primer is a corrosion-resistant coating that creates an excellent adhesive bond between the deck and the PM-249 underlayment. PM-249 is an ambient-curing, self-leveling polyure-thane that produces a continuous elastomeric polymer. It is applied at a minimum of 70 mils. (PM-2490 is specifically formulated for cambered decks or other sloping areas.)

After proper curing of the PM-249, PM-1665 polyurethane non-skid is applied. This is a high-performance coating that was developed for use in areas where flexibility and toughness are required. The non-skid is available in roll or spray versions.

PM-1315U is a two-part polyurethant sealer and dress coat designed for use with the PM-1665 non-skid. The dress coat can also be used to apply lines or other markings on the deck.

Palmer International also manufactures Chocktite Green, a pourable chocking compound that is approved by the American Bureau of Shipping, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, and Det norske Veritas.

Circle 82 on Reader Service Card

PETROCHEMICAL

Petrochemical Services, Inc. of New Orleans specializes in marine and industrial cleaning. The company is a distributor of two semi-automatic cleaning systems that have the capability to remove rust, scale, algae, and paint (if desired) to a Swedish Standard 3 cleanliness solely with the use of high-pressure water.

The Hammelmann Aquablast surface cleaning machine offers the following capabilities when cleaning ship hulls: high capacity, low weight, optimum cleaning efficiency, minimum water consumption, and easy fitting to available dock equipment. No additional drive power is required.

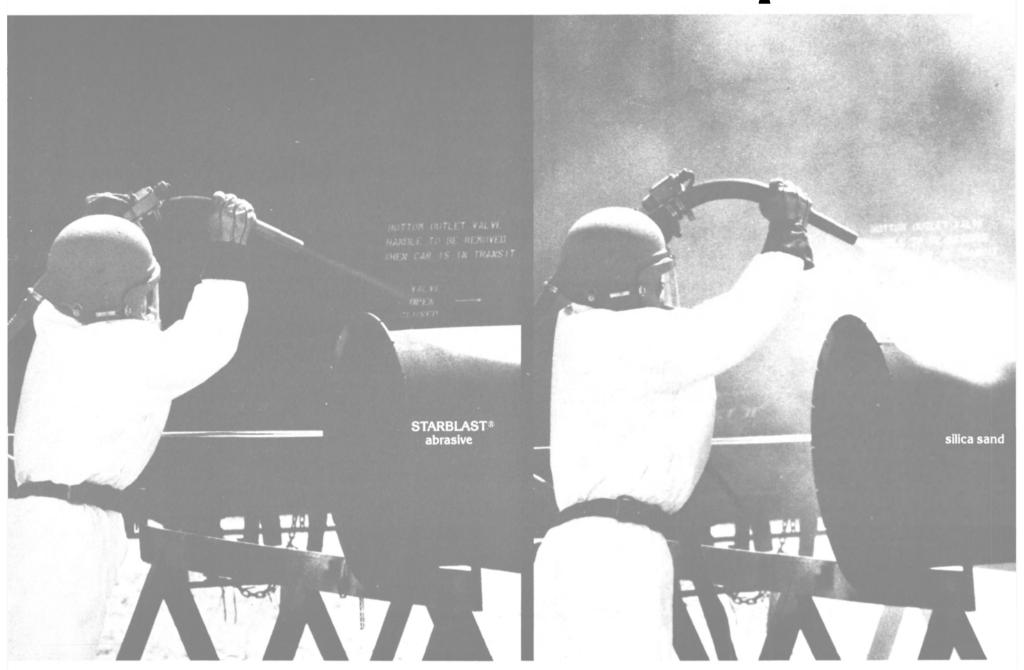
The second system is the Hammelmann Dockknight, a self-contained, hydraulically driven unit mounted on the dock wall. Its variable travel gear and luffing and slewing arms, with a total extension of about 130 feet, are capable of reaching almost any part of a ship's hull.

Applications for the Dockknight system include: pressure water washing, high-pressure cleaning, derusting and descaling, shot blasting, paint spraying; cutting, welding, or burning; repairs and inspections of all kinds; and ship aligning during docking and undocking.

Circle 94 on Reader Service Card

(continued on page 48)

STARBLAST-up to 30 times less dust than OSHA standards permit!



Du Pont STARBLAST cleans faster, safer, more efficiently than silica sand—won't cloud work area.

Du Pont STARBLAST® abrasive permits virtually dust-free blasting. Airborne respirable dust and respirable free silica levels are up to a remarkable 25 to 30 times below applicable OSHA air contaminant standards.

Your blasting areas and adjacent work sites will be well below OSHA maximum respiratory exposure limits, with unobscured visibility. Operators can see their work clearly and can work faster with fewer interruptions.

Compared with silica sand, STARBLAST, will greatly lessen the need for special ventilation and personal protection and will reduce concerns about the proximity of other workers to the blasting area.

STARBLAST cleans faster, cuts costs.

You'll quickly notice that STARBLAST, cleans faster, because of its uniformly sized, dense, rounded grains—so labor

costs are lowered. It also handles the same amount of cleaning with less abrasive, reducing both cleanup and handling costs.

Call 800-341-4004 for more information.

Du Pont STARBLAST, offers low dusting and fast cleaning with safety, efficiency and cost savings. If you would like to learn more about STARBLAST, call us toll free for our literature package: 800-341-4004.



(continued)

PHILADELPHIA RESINS

Philadelphia Resins Corporation of Montgomeryville, Pa., manufactures the Phillyclad® 1000 Series, a two-component, catalyzed epoxy protective coating designed for demanding marine and industrial requirements. It can be used on interior and exterior surfaces of steel, concrete, masonry, wood, etc., where there is a need for resistance to chemicals, moisture, abrasion, and impact.

Phillyclad 1000 Series offers longterm durability in the painting and protection of steel, concrete, and wood decks; steel fuel storage tanks, pipelines, and other steel structures. It is non-toxic when cured (3-4 days at 72 F) and meets USDA standards for maintenance protective coatings not in direct contact with food, etc. The 1000 Series is also available as an anti-slip deck coating where safety and durability are prime requirements.

When coating steel, blast cleaning to near white metal is recommended. If that is not possible, water blast or mechanical preparation is an alternative if done carefully.

Prime coats are recommended to seal porous surfaces such as concrete and wood. When a prime coat is required, the first coat of the 1000 Series is reduced 30 percent with PRT-59 solvent; this improves first-coat penetration resulting in excellent adhesion.

Phillyclad 1000 Series epoxy coating without aggregate is easily sprayed, rolled, or brushed. For the final coat with anti-slip aggregate in the coating, a low-pile, mohair type roller is recommended.

Circle 83 on Reader Service Card

PHOSMARINE

Phosmarine Equipment S.A. of Marseille, France, provides the BRUSH-KART® underwater hull cleaning service. Diver-driven for greater efficiency and flexibility, the unit removes marine growth that eats up expensive fuel oil. It can do it in a matter of hours instead of days, while the ship is loading, unloading, or at anchor, causing no delays in ship scheduling. With regular hull cleanings that can be performed between drydock cycles, BRUSH-KART more than pays for itself with impressive savings in fuel operating costs.

Because it is hydraulically operated, the device is said to be safer, faster, and more efficient than any other hull cleaning units available. As it travels underwater along the hull of a ship, it cleans with a thoroughness not attainable with handheld brushes and scrubbers. It can also operate under sea conditions that are normally impossible for other methods.

BRUSH-KART's hydraulic power is supplied to the three brushing units by a single, 328-foot-long, coaxial floating hose. Power source is a 52-bhp diesel engine. The unit is fitted with safety gear that not only meets government and Lloyd's of London requirements, but also allows the unit to be used in the vicinity of unloading tankers.

When in use, the BRUSH-KART is positively buoyant in the water. It clings to the hull surface with a clamping force of 1,390 pounds of suction. This holds the brushes tightly to the hull and provides grip for the driving wheels.

Circle 84 on Reader Service Card

PRC

More than one million square feet of Products Research & Chemical Corporation's Proreco® deck coating systems have been applied to exterior decks of small boats, large commercial ships, towboats, offshore rigs, and military vessels. These interior and exterior coating systems are fire-retardant, and resistant to acids, caustic chemicals, and petroleum products.

Proreco III exterior coating systems are used to virtually eliminate costly maintenance and downtime for working ships. These systems are specified by many naval architects, and specified by the military due to their known track record for corrosion control, dependability, and long wear.

Proreco III coatings have an inherent flexibility to withstand normal stress caused by deck movement. These fire-retardant systems provide the ultimate in corrosion control, and are resistant to the heaviest abrasion and impact. Their advantages over rigid coatings is the Proreco elastomeric base, which is not brittle and not subject to cracking, chipping, nor spralling.

The Proreco I coating system is

specified for habitability areas such as heads, galleys, and mess decks; it has proven itself as a low-cost, minimal-maintenance system for living spaces. The polyurethane coating provides an attractive high-gloss appearance coupled with the long-wearing capability and flexibility to withstand structural movement, impact, and abrasion, with extended corrosion control.

Products Research & Chemical, headquartered in Glendale, Calif., developed the first one-part polysulfide marine caulk many years ago. Through high-technology research and development facilities, PRC continues to develop superior coatings and sealants to meet most high-performance requirements for such products above and below the waterline

Circle 95 on Reader Service Card

SEAGUARD

Seaguard Corporation of Portsmouth, Va., continues to manufacture a complete line of high-quality, high-performance marine paints for both commercial and government applications.

Some of Seaguard's more recent products include the following:

Balcoat 2000 is an all-purpose, single-component, rust-inhibitive compound that can be applied to marginally prepared surfaces. Intended for use in dry voids and ballast tanks, it should not be used in tanks containing petroleum products.

No Rust 1000 HS is a high-solids, single-component, rust-inhibitive compound formulated to dry hard. It is said to be excellent for exterior/interior application over marginally prepared surfaces for extended protection.

Fire-retardant latex is a non-emissive, fire-retardant, general purpose paint that is both protective and decorative. It is intended for application as a fire-protective coating for steel, aluminum, and non-metallic substrates. Wherever possible, this coating should be applied over a surface that has been degreased, and primed to promote adhesion.

Silcoguard 600 Series is a highperformance, silicone alkyd gloss enamel that gives excellent weather resistance, gloss and color retention over long periods, and easily cleaned surfaces.

Seaguard also carries Seawash®, a water-based, biodegradable, non-flammable non-toxic cleaner for petroleum-based products. It takes on the toughest marine cleaning jobs, and is available in 55-gallon drums and a handy 5-gallon pail.

Circle 85 on Reader Service Card

FOR MORE INFORMATION

If you wish to receive additional information on any of the products and services described in this article, circle the appropriate reader service number(s) on one of the postage-paid cards near the back of this issue.



OSG And P&O Agree To Form Joint Venture For LPG Transportation

The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (P&O) of London, and Overseas Shipholding Group, Inc. (OSG) of New York, recently announced that they have reached agreement to form a joint venture involving the acquisition by OSG of a 50-percent interest in P&O's liquefied petroleum gas and chemical gas ocean transportation business for approximatly \$35 million. The transaction is subject to the execution of definitive agreements.

P&O's LPG and chemical gas ocean transportation business comprises the nine LPG carriers owned by P&O, supplemented by chartered tonnage. The two companies will pursue opportunities through the joint venture to further develop the established international gas transportation business.

This joint venture will bring together two of the world's major shipowning companies. OSG is one of the world's leading bulk shipping operators. It owns a fleet of 63 vessels aggregating more than six million dwt, and operates in both the U.S. and international bulk shipping markets. P&O has major interests in cruise ships, bulk carriers, and container shipping.

New Products From Dahl Help Solve Diesel Fuel Problems In Cold Weather

The problem of handling diesel fuel in cold weather conditions often require several different solutions, depending on climatic conditions.

Dahl, the Ceres, Calif., fuel filter/ water separator manufacturer, has developed both a new heavy-duty in-line diesel fuel heater and an internal electric heater for its filter/ separators. With these two products, used either separately or in combination, Dahl engineers state they can attack the problems of keeping diesel fuel flowing freely in cold weather conditions.

The 75-AK In-Line Heater boasts of rugged stainless steel construction with excellent heat exchange properties. The heater can be mounted either in a horizontal or vertical position. Engine coolant is used as the heating medium. Generally, the engine coolant will be connected directly from the engine block to the heater for maximum efficiency. A shut-off valve is included to stop the flow of hot radiator fluid during warm weather. The heater is capable of handling engines up to 500 hp.

The 85-EK In-Filter Electric

Heating Element is now available with the standard line of DAHL model 200 and 300 Filter/Separators. It is a wafer type resistance controlled electric heating element that is installed between the filter cartridge and the bottom of the collection bowl. This allows for heating of the cartridge and the fuel around

it, and is designed to eliminate fuel blockage due to waxing and icing. The heating element has a printed circuit design and has the interesting characteristic of requiring less electric heating power automatically as the temperature increases, thus acting like a thermostat.

Dahl engineers state that at $-40^{\circ}F$ the heating element takes about six amps and this reduces to about four amps at $+10^{\circ}F$. In measurement tests, Dahl has found that it takes about five minutes to heat

fuel from 0°F to +65°F. An illuminated switch is included for operation from the operator's cab.

Dahl engineers calculate that the electric heating element in the filter/separator will take care of most cold weather operating conditions down to -5° F for engine startup and operation. The inline fuel heater is needed where temperatures below this level are experienced during engine operation. The combination of both units will protect the fuel system in many cold weather oper-

ating conditions. The company recommends installation of both systems where a variety of cold weather operating conditions are found.

Dahl Manufacturing, Inc., has several hundred dealers and distributors throughout the United States. Dahl is also represented in South America, Western Europe, Australia, and the Far East.

Circle 56 on Reader Service Card

CRUISE 85

International Conference & Exhibition London Hilton on Park Lane 19-20 June 1985

PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE PROGRAMME

THE FUTURE -

Market-based Cruise Product Design D. Tatzin, Arthur D. Little Inc., San Francisco, USA

Converting Concepts to Reality
K. Levander, Manager, Research and Development,
Wartsila AB, Helsinki, Finland

The Way Ahead
R. Zeller, Chief Executive,
Norwegian Caribbean Lines and Royal Viking Line,
Miami, USA

Cruise Investment Strategy Speaker to be announced

A European View
B. Crisp, UK Director,
Marketing and Operations,
Cunard, London

The SS "United States" — preparing for 1987 Speaker to be named, United States Cruises Inc., Seattle, USA

US incentive travel to Europe —
The Danube River Cruise Concept
I Schneuing, President, D-Line,
Deutsche Donau-Kreuzschiffahrts GmbH and
The Incoming Tourist Service GmbH, Munich

A strategy to increase Cruising in Egypt, the Red Sea and the Mediterranean M. S. Leheta, Chairman, Egyptian Chamber of Tourism and Travel Agencies,

Cairo, Egypt

Cruise Marketing — Obtaining a better return?

K. Page, Director-Designate,
Passenger Shipping Association, London

Panel Discussion

An invited panel of cruise operators will give their views on aspects of the business. Panellists to be announced.

- OPERATIONS -

Maximising Shipboard Revenue on passenger overnight-cruise ferries
Speaker to be announced

70 Shops on 28 Ships — different markets demand different approaches
E. Symes, Managing Director.

E. Symes, Managing Director, Ocean Trading, Southampton, UK

Cruise Catering and Food Preparation Speaker to be announced

Cruise Liner Berthing and Navigation in Restricted Waters — manoeuvring simulation study O. Tersloev, Naval Architect, Danish Maritime Institute, Lyngby, Denmark

— SHIP DESIGN —

The Cruise Ship and the Classification Society — precontract phase, the building period and the ship in service — new cost-conscious survey alternatives
J. Telle, Principal Surveyor, Det norske Veritas,
Oslo, Norway

"Fairsky" (twin-screw turbine propulsion) and "Atlantic" (twin-screw diesel propulsion) — two similar sized large cruise liners but different in concept

This paper will discuss some of the main features including: hotel organisation — vibration and sound levels — electrical power distribution

R. Dussert-Vidalet Chantiers du Nord et de la Méditerranée, Paris

Ship Design for the further development of the Cruise Market

This paper will examine areas where designers could possibly stimulate the market. In particular, the environment aspects of cabins and public spaces

B. Hansen, Manager, Research and Development Dept., Aalborg Vaerft A/S, Aalborg, Denmark

Panel Discussion

The foregoing paper will be used as the basis for a panel discussion led by Mr. Hansen.

Panellists: B. Hansen, Aalborg Vaerft R. Dussert-Vidalet, Chantiers du

Nord et de la Méditerranée V. Airaksinen, Wartsila AB N. Eide, Cruise Ship Designer, Oslo

project involvement includes:
"Rotterdam", "Sagafjord", "Vistafjord",
"Song of America" and "Royal Princess"

-REGISTRATION-

We wish to make Conference Registration(s) BML Business Meetings Ltd.	for delegate(s) and enclose our chequ	e for made payable	e to
C	, £290 (US\$340) after April 19 (includes UK V	AT on touchle element) includes and free	
documentation, lunches, coffee breaks and in		AT on taxable element), includes confere	nce
Delegate(s) who will attend please print:		Complete this form and	
		return with remittance to:-	
Name	Address	Cruise Secretariat	
Title		2 Station Road	
		Rickmansworth	
Name		Herts WD3 1QP UK	
Title	Telephone	Tel. Rickmansworth (0923) 776363	
Company	Tolov	Tolay 024212	AID



Aegis cruiser Bunker Hill in the water following launching from floating dock at Ingalls Shipbuilding division of Litton Industries in Pascagoula, Miss.

Ingalls Yard Christens First Ship With Vertical Missile Launchers

The first U.S. Navy surface warship ever to be equipped with a vertical-launching missile system was christened recently at Ingalls Shipbuilding division of Litton in Pascagoula, Miss. The ship, the Bunker Hill (CG-52), is the fifth of 12 Aegis guided-missile cruisers under contract to Ingalls by the Navy. Principal speaker at the christening ceremony was Walter T. Skallerup Jr., the Navy's general counsel. Mrs. Skallerup was the ship's

Other participants in the christening program included: Vice Adm. Earl B. Fowler, USN, commander Naval Sea Systems Command; Rear Adm. Donald P. Roane, USN, Aegis shipbuilding program manager; Rear Adm. John W. Nyquist, prospective commander, Cruiser-Destroyer Group Five, U.S. Pacific Fleet; Jerry St. Pe, vice president of Litton and Ingalls Shipbuilding division president; and Capt. George W. Dowell III, USN, Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Pascagou-

The Bunker Hill is equipped with



Bunker Hill is first U.S. Navy surface combatant ship to be equipped with the new vertical launch system for missiles produced by Martin Marietta.

the MK 41 Vertical Launching System (VLS) produced by Martin Marietta, a multiwarfare missile launching system capable of firing a mix of missiles against airborne, surface, and underwater threats. It is modular in design, with modules grouped symetrically to form launcher magazines, located both fore and aft on the cruiser's deck. Each module contains all the necessary components for launching functions when interfaced with Bunker Hill's weapons system.

Aegis ships comprise the most important shipbuilding program in America today. The Bunker Hill and other ships of the Ticonderoga Class will provide the primary protection for the Navy's battle forces well into the next century. Aegis ships are designed to counter all present and projected missile threats to the Navy's battle forces.

Bunker Hill's Aegis weapons system, the heart of her fighting capability, is a significant advance in fleet air defense. Four fixed-array radar antennae, mounted on the four sides of the ships superstructure, replace conventional rotating radars, enabling the vessel and her crew to "see" in all directions simultaneously. The Aegis system can simultaneously fire and direct more missiles at more targets, with greater accuracy, than any other weapons control system.

Aegis cruisers are 567 feet long with a beam of 55 feet. Four General Electric gas turbine engines power the 9,250-ton ships at speeds in excess of 30 knots.

The Navy's third Aegis cruiser, Vincennes (CG-49), will be commissioned into the Pacific Fleet on July 6 this year. The fourth ship, Valley Forge (CG-50), will join the Fleet in January 1986.

dition to the Bunker Hill Ingalls has seven other cruisers in various stages of production. The Pascagoula yard is also building the lead ship of the Navy's new class of multipurpose amphibious assault ships, the Wasp (LHD-1).

Young Appointed Marine **Operations Vice Presient** For American President

H. Peter Young has been appointed vice president of marine operations for American President Lines (APL), according to H.B. Hubbard, senior vice presidentoperations. Mr. Young will have overall responsibility for the intermodal transportation company's fleet of 16 containerships and five multi-purpose vessels that are deployed in the Pacific and Indian Oceans and the Arabian Gulf re-

He has served as APL's managing director, Taiwan, since 1983. Since joining the company in 1978, he has also served as managing director for breakbulk services, responsible for operations and marketing for the company's multi-purpose ships; director of vessel maintenance and repair for the APL fleet; and as a marine and staff engineer. He has



H. Peter Young

some 16 years of experience in steamship operations and marine project engineering, and holds a master's degree in management from Rensselaer Polytechnic Insti-

APL transports containerized and other cargoes between Asia and points throughout North America, where its ships call at ports on the West Coast. The Oakland-based firm provides extensive intermodal (rail and truck) services to inland cities in the U.S. and Canada.

New York SNAME Meeting Hears Paper On Preventive Maintenance

Metropolitan Section of The Socie-graphy, to determine if maintenance ty of Naval Architects and Marine of a particular machine is necessary. Engineers held at the ABS Building in New York City heard a paper tit- intervals. led, "Preventative Maintenance Programs for Machinery." The au-thor was Richard Rothamel of the American Bureau of Shipping.

Planned maintenance and conditechniques most often used on machinery. These techniques are frequently used in combination.

maintenance and overhaul of ma- nance program. chinery. Such schedules are generally established by the machinery manufacturer and include lubrication servicing; filter, bearing, and seal replacements; as well as major

Condition-based maintenance techniques such as vibration analysis, lube oil analysis, ferrography, then to principal surveyor in 1970.

A recent meeting of the New York shock pulse analysis, and thermo-Measurements are taken at periodic

The American Bureau of Shipping has since 1978 cooperated with vessel owners on developing preventative maintenance techniques as alternatives to traditional maintetion-based maintenance are the two nance and survey of machinery. This paper draws from the experience of ABS with vessels involved in these programs, and discusses tech-Planned maintenance involves niques and key elements used in the setting of formal schedules for developing a preventative mainte-

The honored guest at this meeting was Helmut (John) Eccarius, who retired from ABS in 1980 as a principal surveyor. He joined the Bureau in 1947 after going to sea and serving as an engineering instructor at the U.S. Merchant Maplans employ condition-monitoring rine Academy. He advanced from surveyor to senior surveyor in 1968,



Principals at recent SNAME New York Section meeting included (L to R): John H. Higginbotham, vice chairman; Helmut (John) Eccarius, honored guest; Richard Rothamel, author; and William H. Garzke Jr., chairman.

PROFESSIONAL

NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS



TUG BARGE CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

344 Camp Street Suite 1000 New Orleans, LA 70130 Tel: (504) 524-6777 Telex: 584248 Int'l Telex: 6821166

A Division of ACB Industries, Inc.

extcolored marine \enterprises, incorporated

naval architecture management sciences marine and ocean engineering

> 1725 jefferson davis highway arlington, va 22202 (703) 9.79-9200

san diego, ca (619) 223-5396

virginia beach, va (804) 490-2359

philadelphia, pa (609) 462-2620



AMERICAN SYSTEMS **ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

Marine Engineers * Port Engineer Services
Systems Analysis * Propulsion Plant Training
Qualified Manufacturers Field Representatives

P.O. Box 4265 • Virginia Beach, VA 23454 • 804, 463-6010 Philadelphia, PA • Pascagoula, MS • Virginia Beach, VA Rosslyn, VA • San Francisco, CA • San Diego, CA

AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.

HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS

Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg. Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS



ART ANDERSON ASSOCIATES

Bremerton, WA

(206) 479-5600 Washington, D.C.

Captain Astad Company, Inc. Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service Owners Representative Service Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels

CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153 PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)



C.T. MARINE

NAVAL ARCHITECT • MARINE ENGINEER

TUGS
TOWBOATS

18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829 Telephone: 203-544-8110 Telex: ITT 4994761

Ocean Engineering Centre SHIP-MODEL TESTING

- Resistance Tests Flow Visualization
- Wake SurveysTowed Directional Stability EvaluationsSeakeeping



B.C. Research Ocean Engineering Centre

Phillips Cartner & Co., Inc.

Marine & Naval Engineering and Consulting 203 South Union Street Alexandria, VA 22314 703/684-2060 Telex: 901167

coi makine company

SEATTLE, WA (206) 235-0888

NAVAL ARCHITECTS

JACKSONVILLE. FL (904) 724-9700 PHILADELPHIA, PA (609) 772-0800 **EXECUTIVE OFFICE:** JACKSONVII LE. FL (904) 723-2620 PASCAGOULA, MS (601) 762-0098 BREMERTON, WA (206) 479-8828

CHARLESTON, S.C (803) 883-3747 CHESAPEAKE, VA (804) 543-4211 YOKOSUKA, JAPAN 011-81-468-26-1911

MARINE ENGINEERS



CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Waterfront & Structural Engineering • Diving Inspection Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052 (617) 359-8945

Ihomas Coudon Associates

Marine Equipment Sales 6655 Amberton Drive Baltimore, Md. 21227 (301) 796-2525

Century Engineering, Inc. 1 CONSULTING ENGINEERS PLANNERS |

INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

SHIPYARDS • PORT FACILITIES • DREDGING • GRAVING DOCKS

CERTIFICATION • INSPECTION • CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT



BALTIMORE :

32 WEST ROAD TOWSON, MARYLAND 21204

ANCHORAGE: 500 L. STREET, SUITE 200 ANCHORAGE. ALASKA 99501 907-276-1248 907-276-0051 TELECOPIER



CRANDALL

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC. Railway and Floating Dry Docks Waterfront Structures ● Consulting Design ● Inspection Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

11 Pottery Lane Dedham, MA. 02026 Tel. (617) 329-3240 Telex: 924406

crane

15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148 (206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085 Crane hoist, materials handling specialists



FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.

Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors "Forty years of Surveying Experience in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769 BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903 Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 900 PRCA 3B5 9005

C. R. CUSHING & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS & TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS 18 Vesey Street

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007 TEL (212) 964-1180

CABLE CUSHINGCO

TX: 752481

DEL BREIT INC.

MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

326 Picayune Place Suite 201 New Orleans, La. 70130

(504) 523-2801



DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS . MARINE ENGINEERS

1725 JEFFERSON DAVIS HGWY. (Suite 700)

ARLINGTON, VA 22202 (703) 892-8200 Telex: 7109551132

701 B Street (Suite 320) San Diego, CA 92111

(619) 238-0666

1415 Route 70E (Suite 106) Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (609) 795-1170

DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

M. KAWASAKI 14360 Chef Menteur Highway New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Management Phone: (504) 254-2012

Marine Engineers Transportation Consultants TWX 810-951-5317

-Engineering Computer Optecnomics

Ship Design and Engineering Ports, Waterways and Offshore Facilities Military and Defense Systems Economic and Environmental Analysis Computer Analysis and Data Management Ship Simulation Ship Brokerage & Owner Representative

ECO Inc.

1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, Md. 21401 _(301) 757-3245_



MANAGEMENT & ENGINEERING CONSULTANT SERVICES

Marine Structures • Engineering Analysis • Marine Survey Project Management . Loss Prevention . Naval Architecture

P.O. Box 7760 • Beaumont, Texas 77706 (409) 866-9158

CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.

WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK 11050
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

119 West 31st Street . New York, N.Y. 10001 (212) 613-1300

Naval Architects Marine Engineers Ocean Engineers

Seattle, WA 206 624 7850 Telex: 32-1226

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, inc.

CAPT. R.J. FEARON & ASSOCIATES

MARINE ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS • APPRAISERS

MARINE STRUCTURES **HULL CARGO**

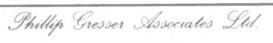
AND DESIGN

35 YEARS EXPERIENCE

CARIBBEAN, INTERNATIONAL CARGO GEAR BUREAU

Reg. No. 092-3 & 092-13 P.O. Box 983, Tampa, Fla. 33601 Telex 52861, Tel. (813) 229-9301 Tel. (813) 248-1745

P.O. Box 1228, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic Telex, RCA 3264388 ITT 3460407 Tel: (809) 687-1117



MARINE ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD. PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480

TEL: (305) 586-0813





NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE CONSULTANTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

40 Exchange Place New York, New York 10005 Tel. (212) 635-4000 TWX 710-581-2021, Telex 422-036

Moorestown, NJ (609) 234-3880

Arlington, VA (703) 920-3435

Cohasset, MA (617) 383-9200

Portsmouth, VA

Sturgeon Bay, WI (414) 743-8217

(804) 399-4096



HydroComp, Inc.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS MARINE DESIGN COMPUTER SERVICES ENGINEERING SOFTWARE SALES

10 CUTTS ROAD, P.O. BOX 865, DURHAM, NH 03824



P.O. Box 226

Buckingham, Virginia 23921 (804) 969-4264

- Underwater Explosion Shock Testing
- (MIL-S-901) Fixture Design and Enhrication
- R & D Support Fácilities
- Test Program
- Management Field Testing with Craft & Engineering
- Support Pitch and Roll Simulation to 20,000 Lbs.

MARINE ENGINEERS



CONSULTANTS

INTRAMARINE, INC. P.O. BOX 53043 JACKSONVILLE, FL 32201 [904] 353-0828 TELEX: 56-8421 ALSO NEW YORK HAMBURG PIRAEUS

*HULL •MACHINERY •CARGO •YACHT SURVEYS

Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc.

Consulting Engineers Ocean Mining and Dredging (301) 796-8585

6655 Amberton Dr.

Baltimore, Md

R. D. Jacobs and Associates

Naval Architects • Marine Engineers Consulting Engineers

MARINE AND STATIONARY PROJECTS

Marine Surveyors; Project Specifications and Designs; **Energy Efficient Concepts**

Owner Representation Services; Machinery Casualty Investigations;

Practical Engineering Economics Analyses

11405 MAIN ST., ROSCOE, IL 61073

815-623-6760

J.L. KONOPASEK & ASSOCIATES

NAVAL ANCHITECTS 4



MARINE ENGINEERS COMPUTER PROCESSING

3523 SCRIMSHAW DR

JACKSONVILLE FL 32217

904 - 268-9137

JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

Tel. (305) 642-1368

Miami, Fla. 33125 1515 N.W. South River Dr.

RODNEY E LAY& ASSOCIATES

NAVAL ARCHITECTS · MARINE ENGINEERS 13891 Atlantic Blvd. Jacksonville, Florida 32225

(904) 246-6438

TWX 810-828-6094



Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc. **NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS**

2600 South Gessner - Suite 504 - Houston Texas 77063 | 713 | 789-1840 - Telex 792397

MACLEAR & HARRIS, INC.

28 WEST 44 STREET **NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036** 212-869-3443

NA & ME ADVANCED DESIGNS



Speed & Propulsion Power Policy

FENDALL MARBURY NAVAL ARCHITECT

1933 LINCOLN DRIVE

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21401

(301) 268-6168

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.





New York NY • Arlington Va • Newport News Va • Houston Tx Ventura, Ca • Bath Me • Seattle, Wa • Pascagoula Ms

One World Trade Center/Suite 3000/New York New York 10048/(212)466-2200

MARINE CONSULTANTS & DESIGNERS, INC.

Natal Architects

Marine Engineers

Telex: 98-5587 Main Off.: 308 Invest. Insur. Bldg. • Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216) 781-9070

"MARINE CONSULTANTS. INC.

9 Elba Place

Scarsdale, New York 10583 Telephone 914-723-5738 Captain Peter Selenikas, President

COMPLETE MARINE SERVICE WORLD-WIDE IN:

- · Surveys, Inspections & Investigations
- Terminal Inspection & Evaluation
- Admiralty Proceedings
- Liquid Cargo: Loss, Control & Recovery
- Expediting Tankers at Load & Discharge Ports
- Crude Oil Wash & Tank Cleaning."

MARINE DESIGN, INC.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS · MARINE ENGINEERS

Formerly TAMS INC. Naval Architects, Estb. 1865.



Marine Technical Associates, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS

Phone (201) 798-0689

95 River Street Hoboken, NJ 07030

GEORGE E. MEESE

NAVAL ARCHITECTS **CONSULTANTS**

MARINE ENGINEERS SURVEYORS

194 ACTON ROAD ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21403

R. CARTER MORRELL

MARINE CONSULTANT

715 S CHEROKEE BARTLESVILLE, OK 74003

918-336-8306

SPECIALISTS IN
BUYING, SELLING AND RENTING
TUG BOATS - BARGES
CONTRACTORS FLOATING
EQUIPMENT MOWBRAY'S

TUG AND BARGE SALES CORP. 21 WEST STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10006 YOUR MARINE CONSULTANTS

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND

MARINE ENGINEERS San Diego 1007 Fifth Avenue New York City 350 Broadway (212) 431 6900 1007 Fifth Aveni (619) 238-1300

San Francisco Charleston Heights, S. C. 667 Mission Street (415) 777-0500 3370 Rivers Avenue (803) 744 1686

Arlington, Va. 2341 Jefferson (703) 892-5680 rson Davis Highway

ROSENBLATT & SON. INC



Consultants • Engineers • Surveyors Manufacturers Representatives

Nautilus Surveys Inc.

D. F. Brown

10822 Sageleaf Lane • Houston, Texas 77089 Phone: 713/481-1890

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

MARINE

SURVEYORS **ENGINEERS**

CONSULTANTS **APPRAISERS**

610 N.W. 183 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 653-4884 Telex: 44-1869 Cable: NELSURVEY



Nickum & Shauldina Associates, Inc.

naval architects marine engineers zone outfitting design marine consultants

2701 first avenue, seattle wa. 98121-1123 (206) 728-4444 • tlx: 320053

NORTHERN MARINE

Naval Architecture - Marine Engineering Marine Surveying (616) 946-5959

P.O. Box 1169

Traverse City, MI 49685



OCEAN-OIL INTERNATIONAL **ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70114, U.S.A.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE SURVEYORS SALVAGE ENGINEERS

Hector V. Pazos, P.E. 504/367-4072

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS



5252 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92117 Telephone (619) 292-9102 PRC Guralnick

PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.

Capt. Jim Stillwaggon 516-742-2467

P.O. Box 2046 New Hyde Park, NY 11040



VIRGINIA BEACH (804) 490-5000

ARLINGTON **BREMERTON JACKSONVILLE**

SAN DIEGO PHILADELPHIA

LAKEHURST CHARLESTON SAN FRANCISCO



HYDRODYNAMICS LABORATORY

TOW BASIN

 Speeds to 45 ft/second
 Complete model shop
 Test programs tailored to your specific requirements
 requirements 225 W. 30th St. • National City, CA 92050 (619) 298-8249

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

NAVALARCHITECTS . MARINE ENGINEERS

1005 INTERNATIONAL BLDG., 611 GRAVIER ST NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

(504) 524-1612





Marine Engineers and Naval Architects **Energy Reduction** Fuel Technology

MAIN STREET ESSEX, CONN. 06426 (203) 767-0937 TWX: 7104580271

17 BATTERY PL. N.Y., N.Y. 10004

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS NAVAL ARCHITECTS



SYSTEMS ANALYSTS MARINE SURVEYORS

100 Church Street New York, N. Y. 10007 (212) 732-2800

Arlington, Virginia 22202 (703) 892-4000

Virginia Beach, Va. 23462 (804) 499-4125

Voorhees, N. J. 08043 (609) 772-0888/89

 Marine Surveyors
 Port Engineer Service
 Damage Surveys
 Voyage Repair Superv On-Off Hire Surveys
World Wide Travel Voyage Repair Supervision

SIMMONS ASSOCIATES

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers



P.O. BOX 760 ● SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578 ● USA

(813) 921-1231 * TLX 9103808486

STV/sanders & thomas

Marine Engineering • Systems Analysis Consulting/Design Engineering

1745 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, VA 22202

703/521-5416

S. L. PETCHUL, INC.

Naval Architect =

1380 S W 57th AVENUE FORT LAUDERDALE FLA 33317 • (305) 583-0962

THE SOCIETY OF **MARINE CONSULTANTS**

CONSULTANT REFERRALS

Capt. J.C. Musser, Executive Director P.O. Box 72 212-24 212-242-4928 516-379-4640 Rockville Center, NY 11571

R.A. STEARN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS and MARINE ENGINEERS 253 N. 1st Avenue

Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 Phone (414) 743-8282 TLX 753166, ESL 62388810

HULL, MACHINERY **TOWING**

(206) 282-1311 (24 hour phone)

M. A. STREAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

Marine Surveyors & Consultants 400 Second Ave. W. / Seattle, WA 98119

J.F. STROSCHEIN ASSOCIATES

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS MARINE CONSULTANTS



666 OLD COUNTRY RD. GARDEN CITY, NY 11530 (516) 542-1070

RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

610 CARRIAGE LANE

DOVER. DE 19901

(302) 697-6449 **OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE**

Trans-International Marine Services Corp.



TIMSCO MAINTENANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEMS 622 Azalea Road Mobile, Alabama 36609 205/666-7121

Tracor Hydronautics⁻

INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

> RESEARCH ● DEVELOPMENT **DESIGN • TESTING**

HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN

Tracor Hydronautics

7210 Pindell School Road Laurel, Maryland 20707 Telephone: (301) 776-7454 Telex: 8-7585

THOMAS B. WILSON ASSOCIATES

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS 1258 N. AVALON BLVD. • WILMINGTON, CA. 90744 PHONE (213) 518-0940

T.W. SPRETGENS

TORSIONAL VIBRATION SPECIALISTS

Our 37th year Serving U.S. Clients 156 W. 8th Ave. Vancouver Canada V5Y 1N2 Telex 04-55188 Telephone (604) 879-2974

FOR MORE INFORMATION

EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER ON READER SERVICE CARD OPPOSITE

EQUIPMENT	T CIRCLE	EQUIPMENT	CIRCLE
ADVERTISER /SERVICE	E NO.	ADVERTISER /SERVICE	NO.
ADAMS & PORTER INSURANCE	E 163	McALLISTER BROS	313
ADVANCED STRUCTURES PANELS/DOORS		McCausey Lumber Co	253
AMERICAN ABRASIVE METALS NON-SLIP COATING		M.A.NB&W HOLEBY DIESEL GENERATORS	254
BARDEX HYDRANAUTICS SHIPLIFT/TRANSFER SYSTEM		MAIN IRON WORKS VESSEL CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR	178
BAY HOUSTON TOWING		MARATHON LeTOURNEAU VESSEL CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR	107
BLOUNT VESSEL CONSTRUCTION/REPAIL		MARLAND ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS INC SEWAGE SYSTEMS :	257/258/
BUTTERWORTH, INC			259
CMC COMMUNICATIONS		METALLIZING CO. OF AMERICA FLAME SPRAY GUN	276
COOLIDGE STONE VICKERS			262/263
COOPER INDUSTRIES LOAD DISTRIBUTION MONITOR		DATA/MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	
CUMMINS INC		MARINE EQUIPMENT CATALOG ANNUAL MARINE/NAVY CATALOG	157
DAMPNEY COMPANY INC PAINT/COATING		L.Q. MOFFITT/B.F. GOODRICH BEARINGS	265
DEL GAVIO MARINE		NATIONAL FISHERMAN EXPOSITION TRADE SHOW	183
DUPONT CO./STARBLAST DIV BLASTING ABRASIV		NATIONAL MARINE SERVICE SHIPYARD SERVICES/TOWING SERVICES	310
ENERJEE LTD		NAV-COM, INC NAVIGATION/COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	274
ENVIROVAC, INC SEWAGE TREATMEN		NASSCO	184
ESGARD, INC CORROSION CONTROL/COATING		NEWPORT NEWS VESSEL CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR	166
R.W. FERNSTRUM GRIDCOOLER		OCEAN FLEET FLEET MAINTENANCE SERVICES	275
WM KEITH HARGROVE INSURANCE		PARKER HANNIFIN	281
CMH HELESHAW HYDRAULICS		PEARLSON ENGINEERING SHIPLIFT SYSTEMS	282
HYRDO-CRAFT INC		PHOENIX PRODUCTS CO., INC.	278
IMEL VESSEL CONSTRUCTION/REPAIL		PRC	201
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ASSOCIATES MARKETING GUID		RACAL MARINE NAVIGATION SYSTEMS	317
JAEGLE		RAYTHEON SERVICE CO MARINE SALES/SERVICES	197
JIM'S PUMP REPAIR		ROCKY MOUNTAIN ENERGY DUST ABRASIVE	213
JOHNSON RUBBER/DURAMAX BEARINGS/SEALS		S/S RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT FUEL EMULSIFIER	283
FENDERING/KEEL COOLER		SALES SYSTEMS LTD	162
JOTUN	,	SCHOONMAKER SERVICE/PARTS	314
KSM FASTENING SYSTEMS		TODD SHIPYARDS VESSEL CONSTRUCTION/REPAIR	204
KEARFOTT MARINE WINDOWS/DOOR		TOTAL TRANSPORTATION SHOT BLAST PAINT SYSTEM	292
WALTER KIDDE FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMEN	T 309	WILDEN PUMP & ENGINEERING PUMPS	179
KNIGHTS PIPING & MARINE INC PIPING SYSTEM		ZIDELL MARINE GROUP BARGES	221

Furness Withy Offers Folder On Group's Structure And Services

Furness Withy, the British group of companies based and managed in the United Kingdom, is offering a free color folder that describes the group's structure and services and gives a glimpse into its wide-ranging interests.

Since 1980, these companies have been part of the Tung Group of Hong Kong. Furness Withy & Co. is the holding company, and there are four principal operating subsidiaries, representing the four main business sectors in which group companies are engaged: (1) Furness Withy (Shipping); (2) Houlder Offshore; (3) Furness Withy (Terminals); and (4) Furness-Houlder (Insurance).

The activities of each of the four business sectors are outlined in the folder, along with attractive illustrations of vessels, drilling rigs, container terminals, buildings, etc., associated with the group. Serving to point up the varied participation of the companies is an underwater photo of one of the several hundred divers employed in North Sea operations by Comex Houlder Diving Ltd., a leading British diving conhas a 50 percent interest.

For more information and a copy of the folder on the Furness Withy

Circle 50 on Reader Service Card

32-Page Bulletin From Falk **Details Their Crowned Tooth Gear Couplings**

The Falk Corporation, Milwaukee, Wisc., is offering their 32-page bulletin which provides comprehensive information on the firm's extensive line of crowned tooth gear couplings. More than a dozen different types in the 1000G Series are presented for evaluation complete with illustrations, detailed drawings and photos of typical applications.

To aid in proper coupling selection, the Bulletin 451-110 contains complete specifications, quick and formula selection methods and engineering tables. Construction and design features, including an improved lubrication system known as Falk Long Term Grease (LTG), are also covered.

The Falk Corporation is a subsidiary of Sundstrand Corporation, a major manufacturer of industrial power machinery, including gear drives, couplings and backstops.

For a copy of Bulletin 451-110 on Falk Series 1000G Crowned Tooth Gear Couplings,

Circle 47 on Reader Service Card

1985 Product Catalog **Available From Furuno**

Furuno U.S.A., Inc., S. San Francisco, Calif., has published a 28-page catalog of their complete 1985 product line. It covers a broad range of marine electronics for commercial fishermen, work boat operators and

yachtsmen.

The catalog is arranged by product category, covering radars, echosounders, sonars, radiotelephones, and nav-aids. Each product is illustrated and briefly described with a full specification section to enable purchasers to choose among the many models available.

A number of new products have been added this year, including the FR-800D series of daylight-bright digital radars, new 12- and 16-inch heavy commercial radars, a supercompact yacht radar, a low-cost/ high-performance color video sounder, new net recorder equipment and a completely revised section showing how Furuno products can be interconnected into a virtually unlimited range of integrated vessel systems.

For a free copy of the new Furuno

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card

Pumps & Power Ltd. Of Vancouver Signed To Represent Omnithruster

Charles M. Aker, president of Omnithruster Inc. of Santa Fe Springs, Calif., designer and manufacturer of marine maneuvering and propulsion systems, has announced he signing of a representative's supplier of pumps and compressors in Western Canada.

Pumps & Power is headed by president Robert Hardman who states, "We are manufacturers as well as distributors, and have approximately 30,000 square feet of office, manufacturing, and warehouse space. These facilities enable us to assemble, repair, service, and test equipment that we market for the marine industry. Our testing procedures meet requirements of the classification societies, including the American Bureau of Shipping and Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

'Having an excellent rapport with the major shipyards and naval architects in Canada, our sales engineers are well trained both academically and from a practical point of view, and average more than 15 years per man of direct involvement in engineering and technical sales.

Omnithruster manufactures a complete line of hydrojet maneuvering and propulsion equipment, sized from 50 hp up to single-thrust modules of 1,500 hp and multi-module thrust levels of any size. The company also offers electronic control equipment.

Omnithruster-Canada manufactures products in Canada, and is a supplier to the Canadian Coast Guard, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, and Canadian companies that operate equipment in ice conditions in the Great Lakes, Maritime Provinces, and Beaufort Sea. Other Omnithruster-Canada representatives are Alan MacKinnon loagreement with Pumps & Power cated in Beaconsfield, Quebec, and Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C., a major John W. Shelley in Sarnia, Ontar-

> For further information on Omnithruster products,

Circle 59 on Reader Service Card

BUYERS DIRECTORY

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue tor the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Directory Section, contact John C. O'Malley at (212) 477-6700

```
AIR COMPRESSORS
```

Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans, LA 70127

LA 70127
Squire-Cogswell Company, 3411 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062
AIR CONDITIONING AND
REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Flakt AB, Box 8862, S-40272, Gothenburg, Sweden
Marlo Coil/Nuclear Cooling, Inc., P.O. Box 171, High Ridge, MO 63049
Stal Refrigeration AB, Butangsgatan 16, S 601 87 Norrkoping, Sweden
ANCHORS AND CHAIN

Baldt Incorporated, P.O. Box 350, Chester, PA 19016
G.J. Wortelboer Jr. B.V., Eemhavenstraat 4, P.O. Box 5003, 3008 AA Rotter-

dam, Netherlands

aam, Netherlands
ANODES—Cathodic Protection
American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Engelhard Industries Division, 2655 U.S. Route 22, Union, NJ 07083
Federal Harco, P.O. Box 40310, Houston, TX 77240

Genstar Stone Products Co., Executive Plaza IV Hunt Valley, MD 21031

BASKET STRAINERS
Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic

Grant Manufacturing & Alloying, Inc., 600 Schoolhouse Rd., Souderton, PA 18964 Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062

Norton Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470
Thomson-Gordon Limited, 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7M

Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186

BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment
Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-

Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, Eng

CLEMCO, P.O. Box 7680, San Francisco, CA 94120

E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Starblast Division, Room X39186, Wilmington, DE 19898
Key Houston Division of Jacksonville Shipyards, 13911 Atlantic Blvd., Jackson-Wille 1200005

ville, FL 32225

BOILERS

Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT 06095 BOILER CLEANING

Asea Stal, 50 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Montvail N.J. 07645

Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, LA 70153 ECO Inc., 1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, MD 21401 Mowbray's Tug & Barge, 21 West St., New York, NY 10006 Western Maritime, 701 B Street, San Diego, CA 92101

BRONZES—COMMEMORATIVE

Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707 BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company, Inc., 8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, FL

Gulf Oil Trading Co., 535 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 National Marine Service Inc. (Transport Div.), 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis,

CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

MacGregor-Navire International, Box 8991, S-402 74 Goteborg, Sweden MacGregor-Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016

CASTINGS/FORGINGS

NKS Industria Pesada, Grupo Industrial, Reforma 404, 140 Piso, Mexico, D.F. 06600 U.S. REP.—Lexington Transport (New York) Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., Room 910, New York N.Y. 10017

CHOCKING SYSTEMS

Philadelphia Review Corp. 20 Communications Machine Processing April 2000

Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

CLOSURES — Marine
Cornell-Carr Co. Inc., 63 Main St., Monroe, CT 06468

Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203 COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Marine Management Systems, Inc., 102 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
Maritime Data Network, Itd., 102 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
Military Contract Information Service, Inc. Dist. by Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25 St. N.Y. N.Y. 10010

TIMSCO, 622 Azalea Rd., Mobile, AL 36609 Veson Systems, 29 Broadway, Suite 1002, New York, NY 10006 CONDENSERS

CONDENSERS
Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring
American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
ASEA, Inc., 4 New King St., White Plains, NY 10604
Autronica Marine USA, 280 Industrial Pkwy., Northvale, NJ 07647
Barringer Research, 304 Carlingview Dr., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W
5G2

5G2
Biospherics Inc., 4928 Wyaconda Rd., Rockville, MD 20852
Bowmar/ALI, Inc., 531 Main St., Acton, MA 01720
Cooper Energy Services, Mount Vernon, OH 43050
Ergon, Inc., P.O. Drawer 1639, Jackson, MS 39205
Failsafe Motor/Generator Protector, Marine Safe Electronics Ltd., 101 Jardin Dr., Unit 24/25, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 186
Grumman Aerospace, 111 Stewart Ave., Bethpage, NY 11714.
Indikon Corp., 26 New St., Cambridge, MA 02138
Kongsberg North America Inc., 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738
Leslie Co., 401 Jefferson Rd., Parsippony, NJ 07054
Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696
Marine Safe Electronics, 37 Staffern Drive, Concord, Ontario, Canada, L4K 2X2
Megasystems, Inc., 1075 N.W. 58th Street, Boca Raton, FL 33431
Offshore Technology Corp., 578 Enterprise St., Escondido, CA 92025
Pandel Instruments Inc., 2100 N. Hwy. 360, Grand Praire, TX 75050
Propulsion Systems, Inc., 01213 76 Ave., Kent, WA 98032
Teleflex Inc., 771 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406
Thomas Products, 987 West St., Southington, CT 06489-1023

Thomas Products, 987 West St., Southington, CT 06489-1023

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville,

Valmet Automation A.S., P.O. Box 130, N-3430, Spikkestad, Norway

CamLock Flange Sales Corp./Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, N.Y 11696 SKF Steel, 201 Tower Lane, P.O. Box 745, Avon, CT 06001

CRANE RUMBERS

CRANE BUMBERS
Kastalon Inc., 4101 West 123rd St., Alsip, IL 60658
CRANES—HOISTS—DERRICKS—WHIRLEYS
Appleton Marine, P.O. Box 2339, Appleton, WI 54913
ASEA Hagglunds Inc., P.O. Box 7949, The Woodlands TX 77380
HIAB Cranes & Loaders Inc., 258 Quigley Boulevard, New Castle, DE

Machinoexport, 35 Mosfilmovskaya UI., 117330 Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Marine Travelift, Inc., 49 E. Yew St., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
J.D. Neuhaus, Hebezeuge, D5810, Witten Heven, West Germany
CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030
Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co. Inc., 2030 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, FL 32202

53511
General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, MA 02360
Haynes Corporation, P.O. Box 179, Jackson, MI 49204
Illman Jones, 1111 Green Island Rd., American Canyon, CA 94589
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637

Transamerica Delaval Engine & Comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA

DIESEL ENGINE—Spare Parts & Repair

Alban Engine Power, Inc., 6455 Washington Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21227

Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021

Colt Industries Inc. Fairbanks Morse Engine Div. 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI

Cummins Engine Co., Inc., Mail Code 40642, Box 3005 Columbus, IN 47202-

Granges Repair Service GMBH, Gutenbergring, 64 D-2000 Hamburg-Norder stedt TX:0215553

Schoonmaker Service Parts Co., Inc., P.O. Box 757, Foot of Spring St., Sausalito, CA 94966

Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.-MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637

Sulzer Brothers Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166
Transamerica Delaval Engine & Comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Newmar, P.O. Box 1306, Newport Beach, CA 92663 Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637

Valad Electric Heating Corporation, 162 Wildey St., Tarrytown, NY Ward Leonard Electric Co., 31 South St., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550 Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS Marine Electric RPD, Inc., 666 Pacific St., Brooklyn, NY 11217 TX: 125327 EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Cleanodan A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Route 1, Saugus, MA 01906 S/S Research & Development Inc., 1050 State St., Perth Amboy, NJ 08862 ENGINE TEST EQUIPMENT

General Thermodynamics Corp., P.O. Box 1105, 210 S. Meadow Road, Plymouth, MA 02360
ENTERPRISE

Transamerica Delaval Engine & comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA
EQUIPMENT—Marine
American General/Levin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA

ASEA Hagglunds Inc., P.O. Box 7949, The Woodlands TX 77380
Band-It Division, Houdaille Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 16307, Denver, CO

80216
Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Thomas Coudon Associates, 6655 Amberton Dr., Baltimore, MD 21227
Fitz-Wright Suits Ltd., 17919 Roan Pl., Surrey, B.C., Canada V35 5K1
Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans,
LA 70127

LA 7012/ Kearfott Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550 Maritime Power Corp., 200 Henderson Street, Jersey City, NJ 07302 Raytheon Service Co., 100 Roesler Rd., Suite 103, Glen Burnie, MD Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Corson St., Carson, CA 90749 TX: 181008

Alfa-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024 Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201 Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130 FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Joy Manufacturing Company, 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, OH
44663

Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201 FASTENERS

FASTENERS
Sales Systems Limited,7006, 700 Florida Ave., Portsmouth, VA 23707
FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dack & Vessel
InterTrade Industries, 15301 Transistor Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High St., Boston, MA 02110

Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, VA 22044 FILTERS

Dahl Manufacturing, Inc., 2521 Railroad Ave., Ceres. CA 95307

FINANCING—Leasing
Gulf Western Leasing Corp., 1500 City West Blvd., Suite 300, Houston, TX

77047

JMJ Morine Investors, P.O. Box 51509, New Orleans, LA 7015;

FIRE PROTECTION, DETECTION & ALARM SYSTEMS

Walter Kidde, Walter Kidde Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27586

FUEL OIL/ADDITIVES—Analysis & Combustion Testing

Ferrous Corporation, 910 108th N.E., P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009

Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans, LA 70127

McTigue Industries Inc., 1615 9th Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716 U.S. Borax, 3075 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010

FURNITURE

Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231 Comfort-Mate, Inc., 7988 NW 56th Street, Miami, FL 33166 GALLEY EQUIPMENT

Insinger Machine Co., 6245 State Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19135 GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc., 9825 Osceola Blvd., Vero Beach, FL 32960
HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe
CamLock Flange Sales Corp./Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr.,
Inwood, NY 11696

Inwood, NY 11090
Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696
MacGregor-Navire Internatinal, Box 8991, S-402 74 Goteborg, Sweden
MacGregor Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016
Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203
HEAT EXCHANGERS

Alfa-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024 Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130 HOLD LINERS

Himont U.S.A., Inc., 1313 N. Market St., Wilmington, DE 19894 **HULL CLEANING**

Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-9989

Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, England Gulf International Divers, P.O. Box 1342, Gretna (New Orleans), LA 70052 Petroferm Marine, Route 2, Box 280, Amelia Island, FL 32034
Phosmarine Equipment, 21 Bd. de Paris, 13002, Marseille, France
Seaward Marine Services, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22044
Seaward International, 5409 Beamon Rd., Norfolk, VA 23513 TX: 710-881-

Taylor Diving & Salvage Co. Inc., 701 Engineers Rd., Belle Chasse, LA 70037

HYDRAULICS

Aeroquip Corp., 1130 Maynard Road, Jackson, MI 49202 Bardex Hydranautics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA. 93116

Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., Inc., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030; 2030 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, FL 32204, TX: 710-730-5224 CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030 Del Gavio Marine Hydraulics Inc., 207 W. Central Ave., Maywood, NJ

07607
Hydra-Dynamics, Inc., 2141 Greenwood Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091
Washington Chain & Supply, Inc., P.O. Box 3646, Seattle, WA 98124
INERT GAS—Generators—Systems
Maritime Protection A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine
Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglass
Bailey, Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Duracote Corp., 350 North Diamond St., Ravenna, Ohio 44266
Superior Energies, Inc. P.O. Drawer 386, Groves, TX 72619
INSURANCE

Adams & Porter, 510 Bering Dr., Houston, TX 77057-1408 Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, NY 10048 Wm. Keith Hargrove, Inc., 1300 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 2050, Houston, TX

77056
United States P&I Agency, Inc., 80 Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038
JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling
Advanced Structures Corp., 235 W. Industry Ct., Deer Park, NY 11729
Astech, 3030 S. Red Hill Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92711
Bailey Distributors, Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231

Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622
Megadoor Inc., 441 Lexington Ave., Suite 903, New York, NY 10017
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624 KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858 Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, OH 44062

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights Midland-Ross Corp., Russellstoll Division, 530 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Living-ston, NJ 07039

Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Fl. 33164 Phoenix Products Company, Inc., 4769 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, WI LINE BLINDS

Stacey/Fetterolf Corp., P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474
MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING

A-C Brake Co., 308 E. College St., Louisville, KY
CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030
Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co. Inc., 2030 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, FL

Jered Brown Brothers Inc., 1300 Coolidge, P.O. Box 2006, Troy, MI 48007 American General/Levin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA

Goltens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Rosan, Inc., 2901 West Coast Hwy., Newport Beach, CA 92663

METALS Bayou Steel Corp., P.O. Box 5000, Laplace, LA 70068
MINING

Rocky Mountain Energy, 10 Longspeake Dr., Box 2000, Broomfield, CO 80020

MOORING SYSTEMS

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, MA 02110

NAME PLATES—BRONZE—ALUMINUM

Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway (Suite 1300), Arlington, VA 22202

Aero Navy Loborgatories, Inc., 14-29 112 St., College Point, NY 11356 Aero Nav Laboratories, Inc., 14-29 112 St., College Point, NY 11356

American Systems Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 4265, Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Amirikian Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconn Circle Chevy Chase MD 20015

Art Anderson Associates, 148 First St., Bremerton, WA 98310

B.C. Research, 3650 Wesbrook Mall, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6S 2L2 Del Breit inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130 C.A.C.I., Inc., 1815 No. Fort Myer Dr., Arlington, VA 22209 C.D.I. Marine Co., 5520 Los Santos Way, Suite 600, Jacksonville, FL 32211 C.T. Marine, 18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829 Phillips Cartner & Co., Inc., 203 So. Union St., Alexandria, VA 22314 Century Engineering, inc., 32 West Rd., Towson, MD 21204 Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, MA 02052 Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, MA 02026 Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, WA 98148 C.R. Cushing, 18 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007 Design Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Orleans, LA 70129 B.C. Research, 3650 Wesbrook Mall, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6S 2L2 Designers & Planners, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 700, Arlington, VA 22202

ECO Inc., 1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, MD 21401

Encon Management & Engineering Consultant Services, P.O. Box 7760, Beaumont, TX 77706

Chitches To Services Inc., 14 Sintial Dairy East, Red Washington, NY Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington, NY Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 119 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001 John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110 The Glosten Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480 Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107 Hamilton Cornell Associates, Box 188, Snug Harbor Station, Duxbury, MA J.J. Henry Co., Inc., 40 Exchange Place, New York, NY 10005
Hi-Test Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 226, Buckingham C.H., VA 23921
HydroComp, Inc., 10 Cutts Road, P.O. Box 865, Durham, NH 03824
Intramarine, Inc., P.O. Box 53043, Jacksonville, FL 32201 R.D. Jacobs & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073 Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, MD 21227 J.L. Konopasek & Associates, 3523 Scrimshaw Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32217 James S. Krogen & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, FL 33133 Rodney E. Lay & Associates, 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32225 Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063 John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048 McLear & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, NY 10036
Fendall Marbury, 1933 Lincoln Drive, Annapolis, MD 21401
Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner
E. óth St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114
Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rts. 110, Melville, NY 11746 92109
Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 95 River Rd., Hoboken, NJ 07030
George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, MD 21403
R. Carter Morrell, 715 S. Cherokee, Bartlesville, OK 74003
NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pile, Vienna, VA 22202
Nelson & Associates, Inc., 610 Northwest 183rd St., Miami, FL 33169
New England Engineering & Marine Services, Rt. 2, Box 50, York, ME 03909
Nickum & Spaulding Associates Marine Power Associates, 4475 Mission Blvd., Suite 235, San Diego, CA Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 2701 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98121 Northern Marine, P.O. Box 1169, Traverse City, MI 49685 Ocean-Oil Internatinal Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70114 Orleans, LA 70114
PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117
Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, FL 33156
S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 S.W. 57th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33317
Q.E.D. Systems Inc., 4646 Witchduck Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013 and 667
Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105
Sargent & Herkes Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, LA 70130 nahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL

SEACOR Systems Engineering Associates Corp., 19 Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (Publications Division at Cherry Hill location) STV/Sanders & Thomas, Inc., 1745 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202
Seaworthy Systems, Inc., 28 Main St., Essex Ct. 06426; 17 Battery Place, N.Y. N.Y. 10004, P.O. Box 205, Solomons, MD 20688
Seaworthy Electrical Systems, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y. N.Y. 10004
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, NY 10007
Simmons Associates, P.O. Box 760, Sarasota, FL 33578
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
J.F. Stroschein Associates, 666 Old Country Rd., Garden City, NY 11530
Richard R. Taubler, Inc., 610 Carriage La., Dover, DE 19901
Timsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609
Tracor Hydronautics. Inc., 7210 Pindell School Rd., Laurel, MD 20707 Tracor Hydronautics, Inc., 7210 Pindell School Rd., Laurel, MD 20707 Thomas B. Wilson, Associates, 1258 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, 90744

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Atkinson Dynamics, Section 6, 10 West Orange Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080

British Telecom International, The Holborn Centre, 120 Holborn, London ECIN

CMC Communications Inc., 5479 Jetport Industrial Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614 COMSAT World Systems, 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Suite 6151 Washington, DC 20024

A/S Elektrisk Bureau, P.O. Box 98, N-1360 Nesbru, Norwe Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080 General Electric Company, Mobile Communications Division, Lynchburg, VA

unications (RF Communications), 1680 University Avenue, Rochester. NY 14610

ter, N. 14010 Henschel Corp., 9 Hoyt Drive, Newburyport, MA 01950 Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ

ITT Mackay, 441 U.S. Highway #1, Elizabeth, NJ 07202
 Japan Radio Co., Ltd., Akasaka Twin Tower, 17-22, Akasaka 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan U.S. Rep: 405 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022
 Kongsberg North America Inc., 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738
 Kongsberg Vopenfabrikk, Norcontrol Division, P.O. Box 145, Horten 3191,

Krupp Aldas-Elektronik, 1453 Pinewood St., Rahway, NJ 07065 Micrologic, 20801 Dearborn, Chatsworth, CA 91311 Nav-Com, Inc., 9 Brandywine Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729 Navigation Sciences Inc., 6900 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, MD 20815 TX:

Perko Inc. (Lights), P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, FL 33164 Racal Marine Inc., 1 Commerce Blvd., Palm Coast, FL 32037-0029 Radio-Holland USA, Inc., 6033 South Loop East, Houston, TX 77033 Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, NH 03103 Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914

Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061 Robertson Autopilot, 400 Oser Ave., Happauge, NY 11738 Simrad, Inc., 2208 N.W. Market St., Suite 600, Seattle, WA 98107

Sperry Corporation, Great Neck, NY 11020 Standard Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009 Telesystems, 2700 Prosperity Ave., Fairfax, VA 22031 USA Texas Instruments, Inc., P.O. Box 405, 3438, Lewisville, TX 75067 OILS—Marine—Additives

Exxon Company, U.S.A., Room 2323 AH, P.O. Box 2180, Houston, TX 77701

Gulf Oil Company-U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX

Gulf Oil, New York District Sales Office (Domestic), 433 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601

Gulf Oil Trading Co., 535 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 Mobil Oil Corp., 150 East 42 Street, New York, NY 10017 Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017 OIL/WATER SEPARATORS

Alfa Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024 Biospherics Incorporated, 5001 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20801 Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-

Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydan CR9 4NX, Eng-

Centrico, Inc. (Westfalia Separators), 100 Fairway Court, Northvale, NJ

Dahl Manufacturing, Inc., 2521 Railroad Ave., Ceres, CA 95307 Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans, LA 70127

Hyde Products, Inc., 810 Sharon Dr., Westlake, OH 44148
Microphor, Inc., P.O. Box 490, Willits, CA 95490
Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696
Peck Purifier Soles Co., 3724 Cook Blvd., Chesapeake, VA 23323
PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL

American Abrasive Metals, 460 Coit Street, Irvington, NJ 07111 Ameron, 4700 Ramona Blvd., Monterey Park, CA 91754 Ameron, 4700 kanona biva, Monterey Park, CA 9/1/34
CLEMCO, P.O. Box 7680, San Francisco, CA 94120
Dampney Company, Inc., 85 Paris St., Everett, MA 02149
Devoe Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600, Louisville, KY 40207
Drew Ameroid Marine, One Drew Chemical Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005
E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Co., Inc. Nemours Bldg., Rm. N-2504-2, Wilmington, DE 19898

DuPont Co. MPS , Room X40750, Wilmington, DE 19898 Esgard, Box 2698, Lafayette, LA 70502 Farboil Company, 8200 Fischer Rd., Baltimore, MD 21222

empel Marine Paints, Inc., Foot of Currie Ave., Wallington, NJ 07057; 6868 NorthLoop East, Suite 304, Houston, TX 77028; P.O. Box 10265, New Hempel Marine Paints, Inc., Foot of Currie Ave Orleans, LA 70181

International Paint Company, Inc., 2270 Morris Avenue, Union, NJ 07083 Jotun Marine Coatings Inc., 175 Penrod Court N&O, Glen Burnie, MD

Magnus Maritec International Inc., 150 Roosevelt Pl., P.O. Box 150, Palisades Park, NJ 07650

Palmer Products Inc., P.O. Box 8, Worcester, PA 19490 Products Research & Chemical Corp., 5454 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, CA

PIPE-HOSE—Cargo Transfer Clamps, Couplings, Coatings Amermarine International, P.O. Box 9205, Dundalk, MD 21222 Deutsch Metal Components, 14800 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, CA 90248 Hydro-Craft Inc., 1821 Rochester Industrial Dr., Rochester, MI 48063 Selkirk Metalbestos, Box 19000, Greensboro, NC 27419 Tioga Pipe Supply Co. Inc., 2450 Wheatsheaf La., P.O. Box 5997, Philadel-phia, PA 19137
PLASTICS—Marine Applications

Hubeva Marine Plastic, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11231

Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd. Wayne NJ 07470 PLYWOOD

Simpson Timber Co., Third and Franklin, Sheton, WA 98584
PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears,
Propellers, Shafts, Turbines

Amarillo Gear Co., P.O. Box 1789, Amarillo, Texas 79105 Amarillo Geder, F.O. Box 1799, Amarillo, 1983 79109 Aquamaster Inc., 4125, 9th Avenue N.W. Seattle, WA 98107 Armoo Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH

45043 Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, LA 70150 Rergen Diesel Inc., 2110-10 Service Rd., Kenner, LA 70062 3rd-Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081 Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202 Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark Capitol Gears, 349 N. Hamline Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104 Caterpillar Engine Division, 100 N.E. Adams, Peoria, IL 61629 Cincinnati Gear Co., 5657 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45227 Colt Industries Inc. (Fairbanks Morse Engine Div.), 701 Lawton Avenue, Beloit,

Columbian Bronze Corporation, 216 No. Main Street, Freeport, NY 11520 Columbian Bronze Corporation, 216 No. Main Street, Freeport, NY 11520 Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT 06095 Coolidge-Stone Vickers, Inc., 56 Squirrel Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48057 Daihatsu Diesel (USA) Inc., 180 Adams Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 Deutz Corp., 7585 Ponce de Leon Circle, Atlanta, GA 30340 Elliott Company, 1809 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, OH 45505 George Engine Company, Inc., Lafayette, LA General Motors, Electro-Motive Division, LaGrange, IL 60525 Golten Marine Co., Inc., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Isotta Fraschini S.p.A., c/o Italian Aerospace Industries (U.S.A.), Inc., 1235 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 500, Arlington, VA 22202 KHD Canada Inc., 180 Rue de Normandie, Boucherville, Quebec J4B 557, Canada

Canada Lips Propellers, 3617 Koppens Way, Chesapeake, VA 23323 M.A.N.-8&W Diesel, 2 Ostervej, DK-4960 Holeby, Denmark MTU of North America, One E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830; 10450 Corporate Dr., Sugarland, TX 77478; 2945 Railroad Ave., Morgan City, LA 70203, 190 Ni Instrument St. Strattle, WA 08100, 1730 Corporate Dr., Sugarland, TX 77478; 2945 Railroad Ave., Morgan City, LA 70203; 180 Nickerson St., Seattle, WA 98109; 1730 Lynn St., Arlington,

VA 22209

MWM-Murphy Diesel, 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77046

Mapeco Products, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007

Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507

National Marine Service Louisiana, Inc., 222 Bayou Rd., Belle Chasse, LA

North American Marine Jet P.O Box 1232 Benton, AR 72015 Omnithruster Inc., 9515 Sorensen Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 Penske GM Power, Inc., 600 Parsippany Road, Parsippany, NJ 0705 Penske GM Power, Lodi N.J., 180 Rt. 17 South, Lodi, NJ 07644 Inland Water Propulsion Systems, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, OH

Propulsion Systems, Inc., 21213 76 Ave. So., Kent, WA 98032 SACM (Societe Alsacienne De Constructions Mechaniques De Mulhouse) 1, Rue De La Fonderie, Boite Postale 1210, 68054 Mulhouse Cedex, France Schottel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 St., Miami, FL 33166 wart & Stevenson Services, Inc., P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637 Selzer Brothers, Dept. Diesel Engines, CH-8401 Winterthur, Switzerland Tech Development Inc., 6800 Poe Ave., P.O. Box 14557, Dayton, OH 45414 Transamerica DeLaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oak-

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Trenton, NJ 08650

Ulstein Maritime Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3 Ulstein Trading Ltd. A/S, N-6-65, Ulsteinvik, Norway Voith Schneider America, 159 Great Neck Rd., Ste. 200, Great Neck, NY

Volvo Penta of America, P.O. Box 927, Rockleigh, NJ 07647 WABCO Fluid Power, an American-Standard Company, 1953 Mercer Rd., Lexington, KY 40505

Wartsila Power Inc., 5132 Taravella Rd., P.O. Box 868, Marrero, LA 70072 Waukesha Engine Division, Waukesha, WI 53187
PUMPS—Repairs—Drives

Allweiler Pump Inc., 5410 Newport Dr., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 TX: 270-0444

Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., Inc., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030; 2030 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, FL 32204, TX: 710-730-5224 CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030
Goltens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans,

Ingersoll—Rand Pump Group, Dept. B—346, Washington, N.J. 07882 Jim's Pump Repair, 48-55 36th St., Long Island City, NY 11101 Megator Corporation, 562 Alpha Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238 Sims Pump Valve Co., Inc., 1314 Park Ave., Hoboken, NJ 07030 Transamerica Delaval, Pyramid Pump Div., P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC

Vita Motivator Company, 200 West 20th St., New York, NY 10011 Warren Pumps Division, Bridges Avenue, Warren, MA 01083 Wilden Pump & Engineering Co., 22060 Van Buren St., P.O. Box 845, Colton,

REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves

Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 United Technologies Carrier Transicold Div., Carrier Corp., P.O. Box 4805, Syracuse, NY 13221

ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers
A.L. Don Co., Foot of Dack St., Matawan, NJ 07747
Allied Fibers, 1411 Broadway, New York, NY 10018
American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, PA 18431
Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Avenue, Carteret, NJ 07008
DuPont Co., KEVLAR Aramid Fiber, Room G-15465, Wilmington, DE 19898
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, MA 02110
Tubbs Cordage Company, P.O. Box 709, Orange, CA 92666
Tubbs Cordage Co., P.O. Box 7986, San Francisco, CA 94120-7986
Vermeire N.V. Industripark Zwaarveld, B-9160 Hamme, Belgium TX: 21687
Wall Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 560, Elkin, NC 28621
SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control
Davit Sales Inc., P.O. Box 232, Jefferson Valley, NY 10535
Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford, IL 61111
FAST Sewage Systems, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 611 East Marceau St., St. Louis, MO 63111
Golor Metal A/S, P.O. Box 70, 4901 Tvedestrand, Norway ROPE - Manila - Nylon - Hawsers - Fibers

Golor Metal A/S. P.O. Box 70, 4901 Tvedestrand, Norwa amworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans, LA 70127

Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, L.I., NY 11696 Marland Environmental Systems, P.O. Box 501, Great Falls, VA 22066 National Sanitation Foundation, P.O. Box 1468, Ann Arbor, MI 48105

SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT — Work Platforms
McCausey Lumber Co., 7751 Lyndon, Detroit, MI 48238
Trus-Joist Corp., P.O. Box 60, Boise, ID 83704
SCUTTLES/MANHOLES

Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, N SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT

Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081 Crone Packing Company, 435 Regina Dr., Clarksberg, M Norton Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470

SHIPBREAKING—Salvage
Fred Devine Diving & Salvage, Inc., 6211 N. Ensign, Swan Island, Portland, OR 97217

Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201 SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT

Hydranautics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA

Cockatoo Dockyard Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 1139, North Sydney, NSW 2060, Australia TX: 72086 Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, FL 33156

Total Transportation System Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606 Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Biornegarden, P.O. Box 248, N 5201, Os, Norway SHIPBUILDING STEEL

Armoo Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45042
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
United States Steel Corp., Christy Park Plant, 2214 Walnut St., McKeesport, Beam Company, P.O. Box 280, Perry, OH 44081

SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking
Amsterdam Drydock Company, Post Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Hol-

land
Arsenale Triestino-San Marco Shipyard, Trieste, Italy, U.S. Rep: Marine Technologies & Brokerage, 33 Rector St., New York, NY 10066
Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzs de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso
14, Casilla 150-V, Valpariso, Chile, S.A.
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, LA 70150
Bardex Hydronautics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93116
Bath Iron Works Corp., 700 Washington St., Bath, ME 04530
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair Co., Inc., P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
Blohm & Voss AG, P.O. Box 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1 (In US)-Blohm & Voss
CO. Springfield, N.J.

CO, Springfield, N.J. Boston Whaler Commer-Boston Whaler Commercial Div., 1149 Hingham St., Rockland MA 02370 Burrard Yarrows Corporation, P.O. Box 86099, North Vancouver, B.C., Can-

Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Geneva, Italy
Chesapeake Shipbuilding Inc., 710 Fitzwater St., Salisbury, MD 21801
Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, LA 70380
Curacao Drydock Company Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, NY

Dorbyl Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London, Republic of South Africa

Dubai Drydocks, P.O. Box 8988, Dubai, United Arab Emirates—U.S.A. Agents: Keppel Marine Agencies, Inc., 26 Broadway, New York, NY 10040, 6240 Richmond Ave., Houston, TX 77057

Eastern Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 1009, Panama City, FL 32401 FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave., Portland,

Genstar Marine, 10 Pemberton Ave., No. Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7P

ZRI Gladding-Hearn Shipbuilding Corp., 1 Riverside Ave., Somerset, MA 02725 Golten Marine Co., Inc., 60 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Gotten Marine Lo., Inc., oU Van Bruh St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Halter Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, LA 70189 Hitachi Zosen Corp., 1-1-1 Hitotsubashi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong Hyundi Mipo Dockyard Ltd., 456 Cheonha-Dong, Ulsan, Korea

Jakobson Shipyard Inc., P.O. Box 329, Oyster Bay, NY 11771

BUYERS DIRECTORY

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Directory Section, contact John C. O'Malley at (212)

```
amworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans,
LA 70127
 AIR COMPRESSORS
                                                                                                                                                                            CT 06062
                                                                                                                                                                  Valmet Automation A.S., P.O. Box 130, N-3430, Spikkestad, Norway COUPLINGS
 Squire-Cogswell Company, 3411 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062 AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION
                                                                                                                                                                       CamLock Flange Sales Corp./Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr.,
Inwood, N.Y 11696
SKF Steel, 201 Tower Lane, P.O. Box 745, Avon, CT 06001
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Flakt AB, Box 8862, S-40272, Gothenburg, Sweden
Marlo Coil/Nuclear Cooling, Inc., P.O. Box 171, High Ridge, MO 63049
Stal Refrigeration AB, Butangsgatan 16, S 601 87 Norrkoping, Sweden
ANCHORS AND CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                  CRANE BUMBERS
                                                                                                                                                                  Kastalon Inc., 4101 West 123rd St., Alsip, IL 60658
CRANES — HOISTS — DERRICKS — WHIRLEYS
Appleton Marine, P.O. Box 2339, Appleton, WI 54913
ASEA Hagglunds Inc., P.O. Box 7949, The Woodlands TX 77380
HIAB Cranes & Loaders Inc., 258 Quigley Boulevard, New Castle, DE
      Baldt Incorporated, P.O. Box 350, Chester, PA 19016
G.J. Wortelboer Jr. B.V., Eemhavenstraat 4, P.O. Box 5003, 3008 AA Rotter-
           dam Netherlands
dam, Netherlands
ANODES — Cathodic Protection
American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
Engelhard Industries Division, 2655 U.S. Route 22, Union, NJ 07083
Federal Harco, P.O. Box 40310, Houston, TX 77240
      Genstar Stone Products Co., Executive Plaza IV Hunt Valley, MD 21031
BASKET STRAINERS
Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130
BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic
Grant Manufacturing & Alloying, Inc., 600 Schoolhouse Rd., Souderton, PA
18964
                                                                                                                                                                  DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment
Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, WA 98134
Murdock Engineering Company, P.O. Box 2278, Irving, TX 75061
Schoellhorn Albrecht, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 3460 So. Broadway, St. Louis,
                                                                                                                                                                  DECKING-GRATING
      Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield,
                                                                                                                                                                 Alligned Fiber Composites, Highway 52, South Charfield, MN 55923 International Grating, 7625 Parkhurst, Houston, TX 77028 Selby, Battersby & Company, 5220 Whiby Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19143 DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS
Coll Industries Inc. Fairbanks Morse Engine Div. 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI 52513.
      Unit A4002
Lucian O. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, OH 44309
Norton Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470
Thomson-Gordon Limited, 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7M
       Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186
Buterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223
                                                                                                                                                                       General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, MA 02360 Haynes Corporation, P.O. Box 179, Jackson, MI 49204 Illman Jones, 1111 Green Island Rd., American Canyon, CA 94589 Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 7725514
      Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, Eng-
      CLEMCO, P.O. Box 7680, San Francisco, CA 94120
                                                                                                                                                                 Transamerica Delaval Engine & Comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA

DIESEL ENGINE—Spare Parts & Repair

Alban Engine Power, Inc., 6455 Washington Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21227

Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021

Colt Industries Inc. Fairbanks Morse Engine Div. 701 Lawton Ave., Beloit, WI 53511
     E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Starblast Division, Room X39186, Wilmington, DE 19898
      Key Houston Division of Jacksonville Shipyards, 13911 Atlantic Blvd., Jackson-
ville, FL 32225
BOILERS
       Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT 06095
Asea Stal, 50 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Montvail N.J. 07645
BROKERS
```

Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, LA 70153
ECO Inc., 1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, MD 21401
Mowbray's Tug & Barge, 21 West St., New York, NY 10006
Western Maritime, 701 B Street, San Diego, CA 92101
BRONZES—COMMEMORATIVE
Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 23707
BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company, Inc., 8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, FL 33152

Gulf Oil Trading Co., 535 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 National Marine Service Inc. (Transport Div.), 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63144

CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

MacGregor-Navire International, Box 8991, S-402 74 Goteborg, Swede MacGregor Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016 CASTINGS/FORGINGS

NKS Industria Pesada, Grupo Industrial, Reforma 404, 140 Piso, Mexico, D.F. 06600 U.S. REP.—Lexington Transport (New York) Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., Room 910, New York N.Y. 10017
CHOCKING SYSTEMS

Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, PA 18936 CLOSURES — Marine

Cornell-Carr Co. Inc., 63 Main St., Monroe, CT 06468 Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203 COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SYSTEMS

COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Marine Management Systems, Inc., 102 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
Maritime Data Network, Itd., 102 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
Military Contract Information Service, Inc. Dist. by Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25 St. N.Y. N.Y. 10010
TIMSCO, 622 Azalea Rd., Mobile, AL 36609
Veson Systems, 29 Broadway, Suite 1002, New York, NY 10006
CONDENSERS
Billay,Reported R.O. Res. 21115 Ct.

Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

Riley-Beality, P.O. Box 31113, Shreveport, LA 71130 CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906 ASEA, Inc., 4 New King St., White Plains, NY 10604 Autronica Marine USA, 280 Industrial Pkwy., Northvale, NJ 07647 Barringer Research, 304 Carlingview Dr., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W

5G2
Biospherics Inc., 4928 Wyaconda Rd., Rockville, MD 20852
Bowmar/ALI, Inc., 531 Main St., Acton, MA 01720
Cooper Energy Services, Mount Vernon, OH 43050
Ergon, Inc., P.O. Drawer 1639, Jackson, MS 39205
Failsafe Motor/Generator Protector, Marine Safe Electronics Ltd., 101 Jardin Dr., Unit 24/25, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 1B6
Grumman Aerospace, 111 Stewart Ave., Bethpage, NY 11714.
Indikon Corp., 26 New St., Cambridge, MA 02138
Kongsberg North America Inc., 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738
Leslie Co., 401 Jefferson Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054
Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696
Marine Safe Electronics, 37 Staffern Drive, Concord, Ontario, Canada, L4K 2X2
Megasystems, Inc., 1075 N.W. 58th Street, Boca Raton, FL 33431
Offshore Technology Corp., 578 Enterprise St., Escondido, CA 92025
Pandel Instruments Inc., 2100 N. Hwy. 360, Grand Praire, TX 75050
Propulsion Systems, Inc., 21213 76 Ave., Kent, WA 98032
Teleflex Inc., 771 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406 Teleflex Inc., 771 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406 Thomas Products, 987 West St., Southington, CT 06489-1023

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville,

Machinoexport, 35 Mosfilmovskaya UI., 117330 Moscow, U.S.S.R. Marine Travelift, Inc., 49 E. Yew St., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 J.D. Neuhaus, Hebezeuge, D5810, Witten Heven, West Germany CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030 Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co. Inc., 2030 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, FL

Cummins Engine Co., Inc., Mail Code 40642, Box 3005 Columbus, IN 47202

Granges Repair Service GMBH, Gutenbergring, 64 D-2000 Hamburg-Norder-stedt TX:0215553

Schoonmaker Service Parts Co., Inc., P.O. Box 757, Foot of Spring St., Sausalito, CA 94966 Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX

77251-1637 Sulzer Brothers Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166

Transamerica Delaval Engine & Comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Newmar, P.O. Box 1306, Newport Beach, CA 92663
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.—MWM, P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637

Valad Electric Heating Corporation, 162 Wildey St., Tarrytown, NY Ward Leonard Electric Co., 31 South St., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550 Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201 ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

Marine Electric RPD, Inc., 666 Pacific St., Brooklyn, NY 11217 TX: 125327 EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Cleanodan A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Route 1, Saugus, MA 01906 S/S Research & Development Inc., 1050 State St., Perth Amboy, NJ 08862 ENGINE TEST EQUIPMENT

General Thermodynamics Corp., P.O. Box 1105, 210 S. Meadow Road, Plymouth, MA 02360 ENTERPRISE

Transamerica Delaval Engine & comp. Div., 550 85th, Oakland, CA
EQUIPMENT—Marine
American General/Levin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA

ASEA Hagglunds Inc., P.O. Box 7949, The Woodlands TX 77380

Band-It Division, Houdaille Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 16307, Denver, CO

Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Thomas Coudon Associates, 6655 Amberton Dr., Baltimore, MD 21227
Fitz-Wright Suits Ltd., 17919 Roan Pl., Surrey, B.C., Canada V3S 5K1
Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans,
LA 70127

Kearfott Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550 Maritime Power Corp., 200 Henderson Street, Jersey City, NJ 07302 Raytheon Service Co., 100 Roesler Rd., Suite 103, Glen Burnie, MD Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749 TX: 181098

Alfa-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024 Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201 Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130 FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906 Joy Manufacturing Company, 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, OH 44663

Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201

Sales Systems Limited,7006, 700 Florida Ave., Portsmouth, VA 23707
FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel
InterTrade Industries, 15301 Transistor Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefiele

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High St., Boston, MA 02110

Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, VA 22044

nufacturing, Inc., 2521 Railroad Ave., Ceres, CA 95307 FINANCING—Leasing

Gulf Western Leasing Corp., 1500 City West Blvd., Suite 300, Houston, TX 77047

JMJ Marine Investors, P.O. Box 51509, New Orleans, LA 70151
FIRE PROTECTION, DETECTION & ALARM SYSTEMS
Walter Kidde, Walter Kidde Dr., Wake Forest, NC 27586
FUEL OIL/ADDITIVES—Analysis & Combustion Testing
Ferrous Corporation, 910-108th N.E., P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009
Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans,
LA 70127

McTigue Industries Inc., 1615 9th Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716 U.S. Borax, 3075 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010 FURNITURE

Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231 Comfort-Mate, Inc., 7988 NW 56th Street, Miami, FL 33166 GALLEY EQUIPMENT

Insinger Machine Co., 6245 State Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19135 GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc., 9825 Osceola Blvd., Vero Beach, FL 32960

HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe
CamLock Flange Sales Corp./Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr.,
Inwood, NY 11696

Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696
MacGregor-Navire Internatinal, Box 8991, S-402 74 Goteborg, Sweden
MacGregor Navire U.S.A. Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016

Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203 HEAT EXCHANGERS EAT EXCHANGERS

Alfa-Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130

Himont U.S.A., Inc., 1313 N. Market St., Wilmington, DE 19894

Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-9989 **HULL CLEANING**

Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, England

Gulf International Divers, P.O. Box 1342, Gretna (New Orleans), LA 70052 Petroferm Marine, Route 2, Box 280, Amelia Island, FL 32034
Phosmarine Equipment, 21 Bd. de Paris, 13002, Marseille, France
Seaward Marine Services, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22044
Seaward International, 5409 Beamon Rd., Norfolk, VA 23513 TX: 710-881-

1182
Taylor Diving & Salvage Co. Inc., 701 Engineers Rd., Belle Chasse, LA 70037

HYDRAULICS

Aeroquip Corp., 1130 Maynard Road, Jackson, MI 49202 Bardex Hydranautics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA.

Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., Inc., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, NJ 07030; 2030 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, Fl 32204, TX: 710-730-5224 CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030 Del Gavio Marine Hydraulics Inc., 207 W. Central Ave., Maywood, NJ

07607
Hydra-Dynamics, Inc., 2141 Greenwood Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091
Washington Chain & Supply, Inc., P.O. Box 3646, Seattle, WA 98124
INERT GAS—Generators—Systems
Maritime Protection A/S, N. American Agents, American United Marine
Corp., 5 Broadway, Rte. 1, Saugus, MA 01906
INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglass
Bailey, Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Duracote Corp., 350 North Diamond St., Ravenna, Ohio 44266
Superior, Energies Inc. P.O. Drawer 386 Groves 1X 72619

Superior Energies, Inc. P.O. Drawer 386, Groves, TX 72619 Adams & Porter, 510 Bering Dr., Houston, TX 77057-1408
Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, NY 10048
Wm. Keith Hargrove, Inc., 1300 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 2050, Houston, TX 77056

77056
United States P&I Agency, Inc., 80 Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038
JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling
Advanced Structures Corp., 235 W. Industry Ct., Deer Park, NY 11729
Astech, 3030 S. Red Hill Ave., Santa Ana, CA 29711
Bailey Distributors, Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622
Megadoor Inc., 441 Lexington Ave., Suite 903, New York, NY 10017
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624
KEEL COOLERS

KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrum & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858

Johnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield,

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights Midland-Ross Corp., Russellstoll Division, 530 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Living-ston, NJ 07039

Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Fl. 33164 Phoenix Products Company, Inc., 4769 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53209

LINE BLINDS
Stacey/Fetterolf Corp., P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474
MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING
A-C Brake Co., 308 E. College St., Louisville, KY
CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030
Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co. Inc., 2030 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, FL

Jared Brown Brothers Inc., 1300 Coolidge, P.O. Box 2006, Troy, MI 48007 American General/Levin Corp., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA

Goltens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Rosan, Inc., 2901 West Coast Hwy., Newport Beach, CA 92663 METALS

Bayou Steel Corp., P.O. Box 5000, Laplace, LA 70068
MINING

Rocky Mountain Energy, 10 Longspeake Dr., Box 2000, Broomfield, CO MOORING SYSTEMS

MOOKING SYSTEMS

Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, MA 02110

NAME PLATES—BRONZE—ALUMINUM

Duramax Metals, Inc., 2401 Wesley Street, Portsmouth, VA 2370

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway (Suite 1300), Arlington, VA 22202

Aero Nav Laboratories, Inc., 14-29 112 St., College Point, NY 11356 American Systems Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 4265, Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Amirikian Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisc sin Circle, Chevy Chase, MD 20015

Art Anderson Associates, 148 First St., Bremerton, WA 98310

B.C. Research, 3650 Wesbrook Mall, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6S 2L2 Del Breit inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130 C.A.C.I., Inc., 1815 No. Fort Myer Dr., Arlington, VA 22209 C.D.I. Marine Co., 5520 Los Santos Way, Suite 600, Jacksonville, FL 32211 C.T. Marine, 18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829 Phillips Cartner & Co., Inc., 203 So. Union St., Alexandria, VA 22314 Century Engineering, inc., 32 West Rd., Towson, MD 21204
Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, MA 02052
Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, MA 02026
Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, WA 98148
C.R. Cushing, 18 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007
Design Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Orleans, LA 70129 70129 Designers & Planners, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 700, Arling ı, VA 22202 ECO Inc., 1036 Cape St. Claire Center, Annapolis, MD 21401 Encon Management & Engineering Consultant Services, P.O. Box 7760, Beaumont, TX 77706 Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington, NY Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 119 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001 John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110 The Glosten Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480 Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107 Hamilton Cornell Associates, Box 188, Snug Harbor Station, Duxbury, MA J.J. Henry Co., Inc., 40 Exchange Place, New York, NY 10005 Hi-Test Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 226, Buckingham C.H., VA 23921 HydroComp, Inc., 10 Cutts Road, P.O. Box 865, Durham, NH 03824 HydroComp, Inc., 10 Cutts Road, P.O. Box 865, Durham, NH 03824 Intramarine, Inc., P.O. Box 53043, Jacksonville, FL 32201 R.D. Jacobs & Associates, 11405 Main St., Roscoe, IL 61073 Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, MD 21227 J.L. Konopasek & Associates, 3523 Scrimshaw Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32217 James S. Krogen & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, FL 33133 Rodney E. Lay & Associates, 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32225 Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063 John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048 McLear & Harris, Inc. 28 West 44 Street, New York, NY 10036 Fendall Marbury, 1933 Lincoln Drive, Annapolis, MD 21401 Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner E. 6th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114 Marine Design Inc., 401 Brood Hollow Road, Rte. 110, Melville, NY 11746
Marine Power Associates, 4475 Mission Blvd., Suite 235, San Diego, CA 92109 Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 95 River Rd., Hoboken, NJ 07030 George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, MD 21403 R. Carter Morrell, 715 S. Cherokee, Bartlesville, OK 74003 NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pile, Vienna, VA 22202 Nelson & Associates, Inc., 610 Northwest 183rd St., Miami, FL 33169 New England Engineering & Marine Services, Rt. 2, Box 50, York, ME 03909 Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 2701 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98121 Northern Marine, P.O. Box 1169, Traverse City, MI 49685 Ocean-Oil Internatinal Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70114
PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117
Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, FL 33156
S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 S.W. 57th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33317
Q.E.D. Systems Inc., 4646 Witchduck Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013 and 667
Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94105
Sargent & Herkes Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, LA 70130
Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL
33316 Ocean-Oil Internatinal Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New SEACOR Systems Engineering Associates Corp., 19 Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (Publications Division at Cherry Hill location) STV/Sanders & Thomas, Inc., 1745 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202 22202
Seaworthy Systems, Inc., 28 Main St., Essex Ct. 06426; 17 Battery Place, N.Y. N.Y. 10004, P.O. Box 205, Solomons, MD 20688
Seaworthy Electrical Systems, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y. N.Y. 10004
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, NY 10007
Simmons Associates, P.O. Box 760, Sarasota, Fl. 33578
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
J.F. Stroschein Associates, 666 Old Country Rd., Garden City, NY 11530
Richard R. Taubler, Inc., 610 Carriage La., Dover, DE 19901
Timsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609
Tracor Hydronautics, Inc., 7210 Pindell School Rd., Laurel, MD 20707
Thomas B. Wilson, Associates, 1258 North Avalon Blyd. Wilmington, CA Thomas B. Wilson, Associates, 1258 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA **NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT** Atkinson Dynamics, Section 6, 10 West Orange Ave., South San Francisco, CA British Telecom International, The Holborn Centre, 120 Holborn, London EC1N CMC Communications Inc., 5479 Jetport Industrial Blvd., Tampa, Fl. 33614 COMSAT World Systems, 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Suite 6151 Washington, DC 20024 A/S Elektrisk Bureau, P.O. Box 98, N-1360 Nesbru, Norway Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. Son Francisco, CA 94080 General Electric Company, Mobile Communications Division, Lynchburg, VA Harris Communications (RF Communications), 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, NY 14610 Henschel Corp., 9 Hoyt Drive, Newburyport, MA 01950 Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ Ur. S. Highway #1, Elizabeth, NJ 07202 Japan Radio Co., Ltd., Akasaka Twin Tower, 17-22, Akasaka 2-chome, Mina-to-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan U.S. Rep: 405 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022 Kongsberg North America Inc., 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738 Kongsberg Vopenfabrikk, Norcontrol Division, P.O. Box 145, Horten 3191, Krupp Atlas-Elektronik, 1453 Pinewood St., Rahway, NJ 07065 Micrologic, 20801 Dearborn, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Nav-Com, Inc., 9 Brandywine Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729
Navigation Sciences Inc., 6900 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, MD 20815 TX: Perko Inc. (Lights), P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, FL 33164 Radio-Holland USA, Inc., 6033 South Loop East, Houston, TX 77033 on Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East

land, CA 94621

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Tren-

Sperry Corporation, Great Neck, NY 11020 Standard Communications, P.O. Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009 Ulstein Maritime Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3 Ulstein Trading Ltd. A/S, N-6-65, Ulsteinvik, Norway Voith Schneider America, 159 Great Neck Rd., Ste. 200, Great Neck, NY Telesystems, 2700 Prosperity Ave., Fairfax, VA 22031 USA Texas Instruments, Inc., P.O. Box 405, 3438, Lewisville, TX 75067 11021 Volvo Penta of America, P.O. Box 927, Rockleigh, NJ 07647
WABCO Fluid Power, an American-Standard Company, 1953 Mercer Rd.,
Lexington, KY 40505
Wartsila Power Inc., 5132 Taravella Rd., P.O. Box 868, Marrero, LA 70072 ILS—Marine—Additives

Exxon Company, U.S.A., Room 2323 AH, P.O. Box 2180, Houston, TX Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX Waukesha Engine Division, Waukesha, WI 53187 PUMPS—Repairs—Drives Allweiler Pump Inc., 5410 Newport Dr., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 TX: 270-0444 Gulf Oil, New York District Sales Office (Domestic), 433 Hackensack Ave Hackensack, NJ 07601
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 535 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022
Mobil Oil Corp., 150 East 42 Street, New York, NY 10017
Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017
OIL/WATER SEPARATORS Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., Inc., 201 Harrison St., Hoboken, 07030; 2030 E. Adams St., Jacksonville, FL 32204, TX: 710-730-5224 CMH Heleshaw, Inc., 201 Harrison St. Hoboken N.J. 07030 LI WATER SEPARATURS
Alfa Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Biospherics Incorporated, 5001 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20801
Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223-Goltens, 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans, LA 70127 Ingersoll—Rand Pump Group, Dept. B—346, Washington, N.J. 07882 Jim's Pump Repair, 48-55 36th St., Long Island City, NY 11101 Megator Corporation, 562 Alpha Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238 Sims Pump Valve Co., Inc., 1314 Park Ave., Hoboken, NJ 07030 Transamerica Delaval, Pyramid Pump Div., P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC 9989 Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, Eng-Centrico, Inc. (Westfalia Separators), 100 Fairway Court, Northvale. NJ Dahl Manufacturing, Inc., 2521 Railroad Ave., Ceres, CA 95307 Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans, Vita Motivator Company, 200 West 20th St., New York, NY 10011 Warren Pumps Division, Bridges Avenue, Warren, MA 01083 Wilden Pump & Engineering Co., 22060 Van Buren St., P.O. Box 845, Colton, LA 70127 Hyde Products, Inc., 810 Sharon Dr., Westlake, OH 44148 Microphor, Inc., P.O. Box 490, Willits, CA 95490 Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696 Peck Purifier Sales Co., 3724 Cook Blvd., Chesopeake, VA 23 PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL CA 92324 REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
United Technologies Carrier Transicold Div., Carrier Corp., P.O. Box 4805,
Syracuse, NY 13221 Chesapeake, VA 23323 American Abrasive Metals, 460 Coit Street, Irvington, NJ 07111
Ameron, 4700 Ramona Blvd., Monterey Park, CA 91754
CLEMCO, P.O. Box 7680, San Francisco, CA 94120
Dampney Company, Inc., 85 Paris St., Everett, MA 02149
Devoe Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600, Louisville, KY 40207
Drew Ameroid Marine, One Drew Chemical Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005 ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers ROPE´—Manila — Nylon — Hawsers — Fibers
A.L. Don Co., Foot of Dock St., Matawan, NJ 07747
Allied Fibers, 1411 Broadway, New York, NY 10018
American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, PA 18431
Atlanth Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Avenue, Careret, NJ 07008
DuPont Co., KEVLAR Aramid Fiber, Room G-15465, Wilmington, DE 19898
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, MA 02110
Tubbs Cordage Company, P.O. Box 709, Orange, CA 92666
Tubbs Cordage Co., P.O. Box 796, San Francisco, CA 94120-7986
Vermeire N.V. Industripark Zwaarveld, B 9160 Hamme, Belgium TX: 21687
Wall Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Elkin, NC 28621
SANITATION DEVICES — Pollution Control
Davit Sales Inc., P.O. Box 3232, Jefferson Valley, NY 10535
Envirovac Inc., 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford, IL 61111
FAST Sewage Systems, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 611 East Marceou St., St. Louis E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Co., Inc. Nemours Bldg., Rm. N-2504-2, Wilming-DuPont Co. MPS , Room X40750, Wilmington, DE 19898 Esgard, Box 2698, Idafgette, LA 70502
Farboil Company, 8200 Fischer Rd., Baltimore, MD 21222
Hempel Marine Paints, Inc., Foot of Currie Ave., Wallington, NJ 07057; 6868
NorthLoop East, Suite 304, Houston, TX 77028; P.O. Box 10265, New
Orleans, LA 70181 International Paint Company, Inc., 2270 Morris Avenue, Union, NJ 07083 Jotun Marine Coatings Inc., 175 Penrod Court N&O, Glen Burnie, MD FAST Sewage Systems, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 611 East Marceou St., St. Louis, MO 63111 Magnus Maritec International Inc., 150 Roosevelt Pl., P.O. Box 150, Palisades Park, NJ 07650 Golor Metal A/S, P.O. Box 70, 4901 Tvedestrand, Norwa orthy Engineering Ltd., 10555 Lake Forest Blvd., Suite 5F, New Orleans, Palmer Products Inc., P.O. Box 8, Worcester, PA 19490 Products Research & Chemical Corp., 5454 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, CA Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, L.I., NY 11696 Marland Environmental Systems, P.O. Box 501, Great Falls, VA 22066 National Sanitation Foundation, P.O. Box 1468, Ann Arbor, MI 48105 SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT — Work Platforms PIPE-HOSE—Cargo Transfer Clamps, Couplings, Coatings Amermarine International, P.O. Box 9205, Dundalk, MD 21222 Deutsch Metal Components, 14800 S. Figueroa St., Gardena, CA 90: Hydro-Craft Inc., 1821 Rochester Industrial Dr., Rochester, MI 48063 Selkirk Metalbestos, Box 19000, Greensboro, NC 27419 McCausey Lumber Co., 7751 Lyndon, Detroit, MI 48238 Trus-Joist Corp., P.O. Box 60, Boise, ID 83704 SCUTTLES/MANHOLES Mock Manufacturing Inc., 777 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11203
SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT
Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081
Crane Packing Company, 435 Regina Dr., Clarksberg, MD 20734
Norton Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470
SHIPBREAKING—Salvage
Fred Devine Diving & Salvage, Inc., 6211 N. Ensign, Swan Island, Portland,
OR 97217 Tioga Pipe Supply Co. Inc., 2450 Wheatsheaf La., P.O. Box 5997, Philadel-phia, PA 19137 PLASTICS—Marine Applications Hubeva Marine Plastic, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Norton Chemplast, 309-150 Dey Rd. Wayne NJ 07470 Simpson Timber Co., Third and Franklin, Sheton, WA 98584 PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines Amarillo Gear Co., P.O. Box 1789, Amarillo, Texas 79105 OR 97217 Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, OR 97201 SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT Aquamaster Inc., 4125, 9th Avenue N.W. Seattle, WA 98107
Armco Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH Hydranautics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA. Cockatoo Dockyard Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 1139, North Sydney, NSW 2060, Australia TX: 72086 45043
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, LA 70150
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, LA 70150
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., 2110-10 Service Rd., Kenner, LA 70062
Bird-Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081
Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark
Capital Gears, 349 N. Hamline Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104
Caterpillar Engine Division, 100 N.E. Adams, Peoria, IL 61629
Cincinnati Gear Co., 5657 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45227
Colt Industries Inc. (Fairbanks Morse Engine Div.), 701 Lawton Avenue, Beloit, WI 53511 Australia 1X: 72086

Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, FL 33156

Total Transportation System Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606

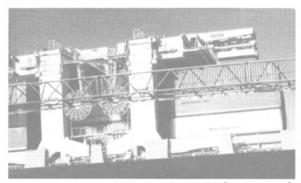
Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegarden, P.O. Box 248, N 5201, Os, Norway SHIPBUILDING STEEL Armoo Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45042
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
United States Steel Corp., Christy Park Plant, 2214 Walnut St., McKeesport, PA 1813. WI 53511
Columbian Bronze Corporation, 216 No. Main Street, Freeport, NY 11520
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT 06095
Coolidge-Stone Vickers, Inc., 56 Squirrel Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48057
Daihatsu Diesel (USA) Inc., 180 Adams Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
Deutz Corp., 7585 Ponce de Leon Circle, Aflanta, GA 30340
Elliott Company, 1809 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, OH 45505
George Engine Company, Inc., Lafayette, LA
General Motors, Electro-Motive Division, LaGrange, IL 60525
Golten Marine Co., Inc., 160 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231
Isotta Fraschini S.p.A., c/o Italian Aerospace Industries (U.S.A.), Inc., 1235
Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 500, Arlington, VA 22202
KHD Canada Inc., 180 Rue de Normandie, Boucherville, Quebec J4B 5S7, Canada WI 53511 PA 15132 Welded Beam Company, P.O. Box 280, Perry, OH 44081 SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking Amsterdam Drydock Company, Post Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland
Arsenale Triestino-San Marco Shipyard, Trieste, Italy, U.S. Rep: Marine Technologies & Brokerage, 33 Rector St., New York, NY 10066
Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzs de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valpariso, Chile, S.A.
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, LA 70150
Bardex Hydranautics, 6338 Lindmar Dr., P.O. Box 1068, Goleta, CA 93116
Bath Iron Works Corp., 700 Washington St., Bath, ME 04530
Bender Shipbuilding & Repair Co., Inc., P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
Blohm & Voss AG, P.O. Box 100720, D-2000 Hamburg 1 (In US)-Blohm & Voss
CO. Springfield, N.J. Canada
Lips Propellers, 3617 Koppens Way, Chesapeake, VA 23323
M.A.N.-8&W Diesel, 2 Ostervej, DK-4960 Holeby, Denmark
MTU of North America, One E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830; 10450
Corporate Dr., Sugarland, TX 77478; 2945 Railroad Ave., Morgan City,
LA 70203; 180 Nickerson St., Seattle, WA 98109; 1730 Lynn St., Arlington, CO, Springfield, N.J.
Boston Whaler Commercial Div., 1149 Hingham St., Rockland MA 02370
Burrard Yarrows Corporation, P.O. Box 86099, North Vancouver, B.C., Canaad Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Geneva, Italy Chesapeake Shipbuilding Inc., 710 Fitzwater St., Salisbury, MD 21801 Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, LA 70380 Curacao Drydock Company Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, NY VA 22209 MWM-Murphy Diesel, 12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77046 Mapeco Products, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York, NY 10007 Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 nal Marine Service Louisiana, Inc., 222 Bayou Rd., Belle Chasse, LA Dorbyl Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London, Republic of South Africa North American Marine Jet P.O Box 1232 Benton, AR 72015 Omnithruster Inc., 9515 Sorensen Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 Penske GM Power, Inc., 600 Parsippany Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054 Penske GM Power, Lodi N.J., 180 Rt. 17 South, Lodi, NJ 07644 Dubai Drydocks, P.O. Box 8988, Dubai, United Arab Emirates—U.S.A. Agents: Keppel Marine Agencies, Inc., 26 Broadway, New York, NY 10040, 6240 Richmond Ave., Houston, TX 77057 Eastern Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 1009, Panama City, FL 32401 FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Inland Water Propulsion Systems, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincin Propulsion Systems, Inc., 21213 76 Ave. So., Kent, WA 98032 SACM (Societe Alsacienne De Constructions Mechaniques De Mulhouse) 1, Rue De La Fonderie, Boite Postale 1210, 68054 Mulhouse Cedex, France Schottel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 St., Miami, FL 33166 Genstar Marine, 10 Pemberton Ave., No. Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7P 2R1 Bladding-Hearn Shipbuilding Corp., 1 Riverside Ave Golten Marine Co., Inc., 60 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, NY 11231 Halter Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, LA 70189 Hitachi Zosen Corp., 1-1-1 Hitotsubashi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc., P.O. Box 1637, Houston, TX 77251-1637 Sulzer Brothers, Dept. Diesel Engines, CH-8401 Winterthur, Switzerland Tech Development Inc., 6800 Poe Ave., P.O. Box 14557, Dayton, OH 45414 Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong Hyundi Mipo Dockyard Ltd., 456 Cheonha-Dong, Ulsan, Korea Transamerica DeLaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oak-

Jakobson Shipyard Inc., P.O. Box 329, Oyster Bay, NY 11771

Providence, RI 02914

Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061 Robertson Autopilot, 400 Oser Ave., Happauge, NY 11738 Simrad, Inc., 2208 N.W. Market St., Suite 600, Seattle, WA 98107

Odense-Built Containership Sea Wolf Equipped With **Bromma Telescopic Spreaders**



Bromma, Inc. of Greensboro, N.C., a subsidiary of the Swedish Bromma-Smides company of The Axel Johnson Group, has secured a valuable share of the U.S. spreader market for ship-board applications. The new RO/RO-containership Sea Wolf, ordered by Crowley Maritime's Delta Line in 1983 and now under charter to United States Lines, is the first in a series of four sister ships being constructed by the Odense Steel Shipyard in Lindo, Denmark.

Each of the 1,936-TEU vessels is equipped with two Liebherr gantry cranes that are fitted with Bromma telescopic 20/35/40-foot spreaders with a lifting capacity of 40 long tons. The estimated average container handling is 25 units per hour per crane. The spreader on the aft crane is provided with heavy-duty lifting lugs to load and discharge odd-sized equipment with a weight of up to 45 long tons from the lower RO/ RO deck.

All Bromma spreaders supplied for shipboard

applications are protected to operate troublefree in tropical climates and in very humid environments. Bromma is also a big supplier of pierside container-handling spreaders. Bromma's specialty spreader know-how, combined with the latest state-of-the-art design and testing programs, insures reliability, durability, and cost savings for the spreader user.

For additional information on Bromma spreaders,

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card

Ward Leonard Offers Catalog **Listing Quality Controls For Defense-Maritime Applications**

Ward Leonard Electric Co., Inc., of Mount Vernon, N.Y., is offering a new 66-page catalog that contains useful information on the company's full compliment of quality electrical control products for both maritime and defense-

oriented applications.
Entitled "Defense-Maritime Controls," the booklet also includes the latest "state-of-theart" solid-state circuitry in the company's new uninterrupted power supplies, battery chargers and inverters. These modern designs are said to offer high efficiency, smaller and lighter enclosures and lower cost.

Both the defense and maritime sections of the catalog are generously illustrated with photos and charts, and contain general descriptions, specifications, dimensions and weights, ordering information, etc.

The defense section details products designed specifically for Navy service aboard surface and below-surface vessels, as well as land-based installations. All products listed are designed to meet existing MIL specifications, and Ward Leonard is QPL listed for many of the products offered. Included are A.C. magnetic starters; thermal overload relays; magnetic overload relays; A.C. magnetic contractors; A.C. and D.C. magnetic relays; pushbutton stations; A.C. automatic bus transfers; limit switches; control circuit transformers; field rheostats; power resistors; and load banks. When the shipboard application calls for custom-designed control equipment or systems to specification and/or requirements, Ward Leonard makes available a broad range of special products from miniature components to room size control panels. A listing of these specialized products is included in the defense section, along with services and soft-

The maritime section contains data on electrical controls and components for non-military shipboard applications. These products are designed to meet IEEE No. 45, USCG and ABS specifications. Listed are A.C. magnetic starters; A.C. multi-speed starters; A.C. autotransformer starters; thermal overload relays; A.C. solid state starters; A.C. magnetic contractors; D.C. magnetic contractors; A.C. and D.C. magnetic relays; field rheostats; power resistors—high current; power resistors—wire wound; and specialized products. For application aboard maritime vessels or for shipyard use Ward Leonard offers a multiplicity of customized products such as power supplies, battery chargers, uninterrupted power systems, lighting control systems, load banks. etc.

For more information and a copy of the catalog from Ward Leonard,

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card

Jeffboat Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130 Jered Brown Brothers, Inc., 56 S. Squirrel Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48057 Keppel Shipyard Limited, 325 Telok Blangah Road, P.O. Box 2169, Singapore 0409

0409
Koch Ellis Barge & Ship Service, P.O. Box 9130, Westwego, LA 70094
Kone Corp. P.O. Box 6 SF-05801 Hyvinkaa, Finland
Paul Lindenau GmbH, & Co., Schiffswerft u. Maschinenfabrik, D-2300 Kiel
Friedrichsort, West Germany

Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue, S.W., Seat

M.A.N. GHH Sterkrade, P.O.B. 110240, D-4200 Oberhausen 11, West Ger

Main Iron Works, Inc., P.O. box 1918, Houma, LA 70361 Marinette Maine Corporation, Marinette, WI 54143
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., 5-1, Marunochi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Toyko,

100 Japan

MonArk Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, AR 71655

Moran Shipping Agencies, 602 Sawyer, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77077

Moss Point Marine Inc., P.O. Box 1310, Escotawpa, MS 39552

Nashville Bridge Company, P.O. Box 239, Nashville, TN 37202

National Marine Service (Shipyard Division), P.O. Box 38, Hartford, IL 40048

62048
National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, CA 92112
Nautilus Surveys Inc., 10822 Sageleaf Lane, Houston, TX 77089
Neorion Shipyards Syros Ltd., Syros, Greece—U.S.A. Agents: Keppel Marine
Agencies Inc., 26 Broadway, New York, NY 10004, 6420 Richmond Ave.,

Houston, TX 77057
Newport News Shipbuilding, 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, VA 23607

Nichols Brothers Boat Builders Inc., P.O. Box 580, 5400 S. Cameron Rd., Freeland, WA 98249
Pennsylvania Shipbuilding, P.O. Box 442, Chester, PA 19016
Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate, Singapore 22
Promet Marine Services Corp., 242 Allens Ave., Providence, RI 02905
Rauma-Repola, 26100 Rauma 10, Finland
Samurus Shipbuilding & Honey Relutting Co. Ltd., Samurus Main Blda, 250.

Rauma-Repola, 26100 Rauma 10, Finland
Samsung Shipbuilding & Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Samsung Main Bldg. 250, 2Ka, Taepyong-ro, Chung-ku, Seoul, Korea
St. Louis Ship, 611 East Marceau St., St. Louis, MO 63111
Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, CA 92113
Tampa Shipyards Inc., P.O. Box 1277, Tampa, FL 33601
Thomas Marine, 37 Bransford St., Patchogue, NY 11772
Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, NY 10004
Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, FL 33316
Vanguard Services, P.O. Drawer A, New Johnsonville, TN 37134
Verolme Estaleiros Reunidos Do Brasil S.A.. Rua Buenos Aires, 68. Rio de

Verolme Estaleiros Reunidos Do Brasil S.A., Rua Buenos Aires, 68, Rio de

Janeiro—RJ—Brazil

Verreault Navigation Inc., Les Mechins, Quebec, GOJ 1TO

Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody Street, Portland, OR 97201 SHIPPING -- PACKING

Pilotage Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 2046, New Hyde Park, NY 11040 SILENCERS

Riley-Beaird, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, LA 71130 SMOKE INDICATORS

Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, NJ 07928 STUFFING BOXES

shnson Rubber Co., Duramax Marine Div., 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield OH 44062

Smith-Meeker Engineering Co., 157 Chambers St., New York, N.Y. 10007 SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS Advanced Technologies Dept. PZ-01, 7926 Jones Branch Dr., McLean, VA

ooz Allen & Hamilton Inc., Crystal Square 2, Suite 1100, 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA

Francis B. Crocco, Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903 Frank Jeffrey & Assoc., 5201 Westbank Exp., Suite 206, Marrero, LA 70073 M.A. Stream Associates, Inc., 400 Second Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98119 TANK CLEANING

Butterworth Inc. (USA), 3721 Lapas Dr., P.O. Box 18312, Houston, TX 77223

Butterworth Systems (UK), 123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, Eng

Gamlen Marine Division 375 Allwood Rd., Clifton, NY 07013 Gamajet Equipment Div., Sybron Chemicals Inc., 121 S. Maple Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080 Petrochemical Services, Inc., 3820 Dauphine St., New Orleans, LA 70117

Tank Levelling InDICATORS

American United Marine Corp., 5 Broadway, Route 1, Sagas, MA 01906

Kongsberg North America Inc., 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11738

Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696

Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville,

TORSIONAL VIBRATION SPECIALISTS

TORSIONAL VIBRATION SPECIALISTS
T.W. Spaetgens, 156 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver, Canada, V5Y 1N2
TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.
Bay Houston Towing Co., 2243 Milford, P.O. Box 3006, Houston, TX 77253
Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, MD 21202
Jan Erik Dyvi A/S, P.O. box 454, Sentrum, Norway
McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, NY 10004
McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, LA
Midland Affiliated Co., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, OH 45201
Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite
5335, New York, NY 10048
National Marine Service, Transport Div., 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO
63144

o3144
Port Allen Marine Service, Inc., P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767; Walker Boat Yard, P.O. Box 729, Port Allen, LA
Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston, TX 77002
Turecamo Coastai & Harbor Corp. 1 Edgewater Plaza Staten Island, N.Y.

RAVES AND FITTINGS
Crawford Fitting Company, 29500 Solon Road, Solon, OH 44139
Baily, Division of CMB Industries, P.O. Box 8070, Fresno, CA 93747
Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, MD 21202
Cajon Co., 9760 Shepard Rd., Macedonia, OH 44056
Dover Corporation, Norris Division, P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, OK 74101
Elliott Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Remote Valve Operating Equipment), P.O. Box 773, Binghamton, NY 13902

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

Jamesbury Corp. 640 Lincoln St., Worcester, MA 01605

Marine Moisture Control Co., 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696

Nupro Co., 4800 E. 345th St., Willoughby, OH 44094

Parker Hannifin Corp. Rotary Actuator Div., 9948 Rittman Rd., Wadsworth, OH 44281

Parker Manufacturing Sandy Hill Rd. R.D. 6 Roy 387.4 Irwin PA

Pittsburgh Brass Manufacturing, Sandy Hill Rd., R.D. 6 Box 387-A, Irwin, PA

Sno-Trik Co., 9760 Shepard Rd., Macedonia, OH 44056 Sno-Trik Co., y/60 Shepard Rd., Macedonia, OH 44030 Stacey/Fetterolf Corporation, P.O. Box 103, Skippack, PA 19474 Stockham Valves & Fittings, Box 10326, Birmingham, AL 35202 Swagelok Company, 5171 Hudson Dr., Hudson, OH 44236 Tate Temco, Inc. 1941 Lansdowne Road, Baltimore, MD 21227 Union Flonetics, P.O. Box 459, Clinton, PA 15026 Waukesha Bearings Corp., 405 Commerce St., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI

te Industrial Products, 151 Old New Brunswick Rd., Piscataway, NJ

Whitey Co., 318 Bishop Road, Highland Heights, OH 44143
William E. Williams Valve Corporation, 38-52 Review Avenue, Long Island
_____City_ NY 11101

Zidell Explorations, Inc., (Valve Division), 3121 S.W. Moody Avenue, Portland, OR 97201

VESSEL OWNER/OPERATOR

Wallenius Lines, P.O. Box 17086, S-10432 Stockholm, Sweden VIBRATION ANALYSIS

DLI Engineering Corp., 253 Winslow Way West, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

VIDEO TRAINING FILMS

Gulf Publishing Company Video, P.O. Box 2608, Houston, TX 77001 WATER PURIFIERS

ATER PURIFIERS

Alfa Laval, Inc., Dept. MR-2, 2115 Linwood Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Atlas-Danmark Marine & Offshore Baltorpej, 154 DK-2750 Ballerup, Copenhagen, Denmark, TX 35177 Atlas DK

Drew Chemical Corporation, One Drew Chemical Plaza, Boonton, NJ 07005

Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559

Marine Moisture Control, 60 Inip Dr., Inwood, NY 11696

Marland Environmental Systems, P.O. Box 501, Great Falls, VA 22066

MECO (Mechanical Equipment Company, Inc.), 861 Carondelet St., New Orleans. LA 70130

Orleans, LA 70130

WEATHER CHART RECORDERS
Alden Electronics, 1145 Washington St., Westborough, MA 10581

KSM Fastening Systems Inc., 301 New Albany Rd., Moorestown, NJ 08057 Metallizing Co. of America, Inc., 321 So. Hamilton, Sullivan, IL 61951 Miller Electric Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 1079, Appleton, WI 54912 WELDING EQUIPMENT

Enerjee Ltd., 32 S. Lafayette Ave., Morrisville, PA 19067 WINCHES AND FAIRLEADS

Friden Winch Co., 800 East Dallas, Broken Arrow, OK 74012
Fritz Culver, Inc., P.O. Box 569, Covington, LA 70434
Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, W. shington 98134
McElroy Machine & Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, W. Biloxi, MS 39531
Nashville Bridge Co., P.O. Box 239 Nashville TN 37202
Schoellhorn Albrecht, Div. of St. Louis Ship, 3460 So. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63118

MO 63118

Smith Berger Marine Inc., 516 S. Chicago St., Seattle, WA 98108 WINDOWS Kearfott Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Ver-

AMP Special Industries, P.O. Box 1776, Southeastern, PA 19399 Anixter Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza, Skokie, IL 60076 Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Ave., Carteret, NJ 07008 Delco Wire & Cable, Inc., 257 Rittenhouse Circle, Keystone Industrial Park, Bristol, PA 19007

Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055 Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007 WIRE/CABLE LUBRICANT

WIRE/CABLE LUBRICAN1
Allantis Services, Inc., 1057 Kings Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32207
WIRE ROPE—Slings
Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Ave., Carteret, NJ 07008
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18018
A.L. Don Company, Foot of Dock Street, Matawan, NJ 07747 I & I Sling Company, 2626 Market Street, Dept. D, Aston, PA 19014

The Platt Bros. & Co., Box 1030, Waterbury, CT 06721 Smith & McCroken, 153 Franklin St., New York, NY 10013



M/V Star Florida, the first of three identical vessels for A/S Billabong from Hyundai.

Hyundai Delivers First Of Three Bulk Carriers For Norwegian Owner

The first of three 40,790-dwt open-hatch bulk carriers, the Star Florida, was delivered recently by Hyundai Heavy Industries Company, Ltd. of South Korea to her managing owner, A/S Billabong of Bergen, Norway. The delivery took place one month earlier than initially scheduled at the owner's request. Star Florida was named, together with sister ships Star Fugi and Star Fraser, in a simultaneous christening ceremony held at Hyundai's Ulsan Shipyard.

The three bulkers were contracted in May 1983 through Joachim Grieg & Company of Bergen, who also arranged for the ownership with Nichimen Group and the bareboat arrangement between Nichimen and A/S Billabong. The latter company has chartered the three vessels for a 12-year period.

Designed to carry forest products, containers, and packaged lumber, in

Main engine Hyundai/B&W

addition to bulk cargoes including ore and grain, the Star Florida has an overall length of 614 feet 6 inches, beam of 96 feet 5½ inches, and depth of 53 feet 3½ inches. Propulsion is provided by the latest design Hyundai/B&W 7L60MCE slow-speed diesel with an output (test bed) of 11,720 bhp at 103.7 rpm. Normal continuous rating of 10,030 bhp will provide a service speed of 15.1 knots.

Nine cargo holds provide grain loading of 42,198 cubic meters. The vessel can load at total of 1,064 TEUs of containers, 604 TEUs in holds and 460 on deck. Cell guides installed inside the cargo holds 2, 4, 6, and 8 can accommodate a six-tier container stack, while the other holds are designed for two tiers. Two 37-ton Mitsui/Paceco gantry cranes insure speedy and efficient container handling.

STAR FLORIDA Major Suppliers

Turbochargers Mitsui/M.A.N.
Engine controls Norcontrol
Steering gear Kawasaki
Propeller Lips B.V.
Stern tube
seals Kobe Steel/Simplex
Bow thruster Nakashima
Turning
gear HEMCO/Nishishiba
Boiler Osaka Boiler
Generators
(3) Daihatsu/HEECO
Emergency
generator M.A.N./Stamford
Air
compressors Tanabe/Nishishiba
Distiller Sasakura Engineering
Purifiers Nagase/Alfa
Separators Nippon SRS
Reefer plant Sabroe/Asea

Air conditioning
system Nordisk Ventilator
Windlasses & mooring
winches Pusnes Gantry cranes Mitsui/Paceco
Gantry cranes Mitsui/Paceco
Hatch covers Kvaerner Brug
Fire-fighting
systems John Kerr
Radars (2), gyrocompass,
autopilot Tokyo Keiki
Collision-avoidance
system Tokyo Keiki/Sperry
Navstar navigator Decca
Satnav system Navidyne
Facsimile recorder Koden
Echo sounder Simrad
Satcom system, radio
station, VHF

radiotelephone, RDF, P-A system, Sound-powered

telephones

. JRC

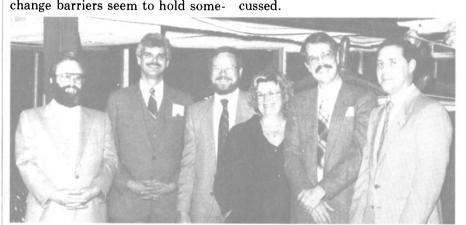
Los Angeles SNAME Meeting Discusses Shipboard Fiber Optics

A recent meeting of the Los Angeles Metropolitan Section of The Society of Naval Architects, held aboard the Princess Louise I, heard a paper entitled, "Fiber Optics for Shipboard Applications," by Donald Chambers, senior project engineer at Hughes Aircraft Company in Anaheim, Calif.

Members and guests listened attentively to the future of on-board electronics control of ships at sea. The language and resistance to change barriers seem to hold some-

what against this new technology, but applications where only a simple addition of more powerful multiplexers to expand monitoring and control capabilities may hold the key to the fiber optics field. Mr. Chambers also showed inherent advantages of lower cost, durability, and longer life of these new fiber optics systems.

The presentation was followed by a lively question and answer session, where specific applications were dis-



Principals at Los Angeles SNAME meeting included (L to R): Paul Cromer, Papers Committee chairman; E.J. Penewell, Public Relations Committee chairman; Donald Chambers, author, and Mrs. Chambers; Gary Cash. Section chairman; and Robert Levine, secretary-treasurer.

Blount Marine Yard Delivers Dinner Cruise Vessel 'Bay Queen'

Capable of seating more than 450 at dinner, the Bay Queen is certified by the U.S. Coast Guard to carry 600 passengers. With an overall length of 145 feet, beam of 32 feet 4 inches, and depth of 9 feet 4 inches, the vessel offers two fully enclosed, carpeted decks, and a third deck that provides unlimited viewing. The bridge deck, which offers exterior seating, also affords passengers a panoramic view.

The new vessel is powered by two 8V92 Detroit Diesel engines, and has two 99-kw 8.2T Detroit Diesel generators. Admeasuring slightly less than 100 tons, the boat attains a speed of 11 knots.

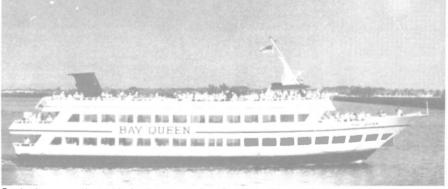
Owned by Blount Leasing Corporation, the new Bay Queen will be operated by Rentacruise, Inc., also of Warren. This new vessel replaces last year's Bay Queen, which has been recently sold to interests in

Toledo, Ohio, and is to be renamed Arawana Queen.

The new vessel can accommodate two separate charter groups simultaneously, and has been designed with a second deck embarkation point, made possible by a Blount-designed bow landing system. For passenger entertainment, a stage for bands and a dance floor have been installed on the second deck.

For cruising comfort, the Bay Queen is fully air conditioned and heated, with full-service bars available on both the upper and lower decks

Blount Marine Corporation of Warren, R.I., recently completed the dinner boat Bay Queen, designed to accommodate dinner dances, luncheons, private charters, Bay Island cruises, and other day and evening tours of Narrangansett Bay.



Beginning operations this April, the new Bay Queen by Blount Marine is designed to accommodate dinner dances, luncheons, private charters and other events. The new Bay Queen replaces last year's vessel of the same name.

CLASSIFIED AND EMPLOYMENT ADVERTISING

HOW TO PLACE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Mail clearly written or typed copy to: MARITIME REPORTER, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010. Include any photos, drawings or logos if required. Specify size of ad and number of insertions. Classified Advertising - Per Issue Rate: Classified advertising is sold at a rate of \$70 per column inch ... MARITIME REPORTER'S classified section carries more advertising and sells more products than any other publication in the marine industry. MARITIME REPORTER is published the 1st and 15th of each month. Closing date for classified advertising is 20 days prior to the date of the issue. For further details contact John C, O'Malley at (212) 477-6700. Send all advertising material to MARITIME REPORTER and Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

MARINE ENGINEERS

HVAC, Fluids & Aux. Mach.

4 to 10 Yrs. Navy or Commercial Experience In Submarine or Surface Ship Design

US Citizenship Required

Send resume and salary requirements to:

M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

2341 Jefferson Davis Hwy. Arlington, VA 22202 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

USCG LICENSED CHIEF ENGINEER

For USCG inspected 1200 passenger sternwheeled showboat. Position with major inland marine company. Must be willing to relocate to Nashville, TN. Submit resume with experience and license history.

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News Street New York, NY 10010 118 East 25 Street

PROFESSIONAL MARINE MANPOWER SERVICES

Areas of Services Are: Complete Crew, Captains, Chief Engineers, Officers, Deck Hands. Cleaning gangs for Tanks, Bilges, Holds. Mechanics and Welders for voyage repairs. Services offered from Maracaibo and Barranquilla for worldwide distribution.

Contact: CAPT. GRAUBARD, P.O. BOX 212, BARRANQUILLA. COLUMBIA TX: 31358 BARCO TELEPHONES—452251/458998.



At Mare Island you'll find high technology resources that exist nowhere else. And you'll find the ideal R/D projects to create, develop and apply some of the most advanced technologies in the world.

Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Vallejo, CA (the Gateway to the beautiful Napa Valley) seeks Engineers for civilian positions in:

- System Safety Engineers
- General Engineers
- Logistics Engineers
- Maintainability Engineers
- Configuration Mgmt.
- Integrated Test Prog. Mgmt.
- Interface Control Mgmt.
- Data Mgmt. System Engineers
- Integrated Logistics Support
- System Engineers
- Reliability Engineers
- Quality Assurance Engineers

Salary range: \$28,039 to \$41,105 (based on review of qualifications and applicable Federal pay ranges.)

U.S. Citizenship and security clearance required. The Federal Government is an EEO Employer and offers excellent benefits and job security.

Send Resume to: Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Personnel Ops. Div. 170.24, Stop P-36, MR Attn: K.D. Thompson, Vallejo, CA 94592



BROKERS OF MARINE TALENT

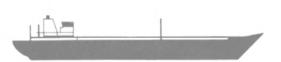
2200 6th Avenue Seattle, WA 98121 [206] 343-3307

MARINE ENGINEERING **FACULTY POSITIONS**

Assistant or Associate Professor ranks starting Fall 1985. Responsibilities include teaching undergraduate ME major and engineering science courses. Respond with vita to:

> Professor J. Femenia, Chairman **Engineering Department** SUNY Maritime College Bronx, NY 10465 212/409-7412

MARINER OPPORTUNITIES



The Standard Oil Company's (Ohio) massive pipeline operation is working to bring oil to domestic markets. Our worldwide marine transportation network offers exciting career opportunities for experienced mariners.

You must possess a BS degree in Marine Transporta-tion and a United States Coast Guard Unlimited Master's License (or equivalent). In addition, ten years of on-sea experience is required, at least one of which must include command of an oceangoing oil tanker

Your responsibilities will include directing other professional mariners, monitoring the financial and operating efficiency of our chartered fleet and maintaining liaison between Standard Oil and the world maritime industry. You will share in the accountability for the effective and economical operation of SOHIO's marine transportation unit.

We offer an excellent opportunity to enhance your marine transportation career. In addition to competitive salary and full benefit package, we offer homeowner relocation assistance, including third party home purchase, mortgage interest differential and other features normally restricted to internal transfers.

For confidential consideration, submit resume to:

Peter J. Piro, Senior Executive Recruiter THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio) 1424 Midland Building – 726MR • Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE. "Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"



Career IPPORTUNITIES technology and in the specific areas of advanced at Quincy Shipbuilding Division

General Dynamics Quincy Shipbuilding Division is committed to maintaining a

leading position in marine

development, self-funded research and development, contract design, marine engineering and naval architecture. If you would like to be kept

aware of professional career opportunities at Quincy in these and related areas, send your

resume (in confidence) to Mr. Bob Geary, Division Vice-President-Engineering, Dept. 916B, General Dynamics, Quincy Shipbuilding Division, 97 East Howard Street, Quincy, MA 02169.

Quincybuilt—The Best Thing You Can Say About A Ship.



SENIOR SUPERINTENDENT ENGINEER

An exceptional opportunity has been created for a Senior Superintendent Engineer to join the Technical Department of a well known cruise line operating in Los Angeles

The job is demanding, involving frequent travel, but also rewarding.

Offering excellent compensation as well as comprehensive benefits package.

Candidates must have:

- · A degree in Marine Engineering, or USCG license as Chief Engineer for unlimited horse power in both steam and diesel engines
- At least five years service as Chief Engineer on both motor and steam driven vessels.
- Experience with planned maintenance, stock control and budget control systems
- · Ability to prepare drydock specifications and supervise all repairs.
- · Not less than five years experience as Superintendent/Port Engineer with a shipping company, or as a ship repair manager with ship re-

Applications, including resume and salary history should be sent to:

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News 118 East 25 Street New York, NY 10010

MARINE SEEKING

Man with knowledge of marine industry. Preferably with sales experience to edit a monthly house organ with national coverage for maritime organization in New York metropolitan area. Send resume in confidence to:

BOX 402

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

107 East 31 Street

New York, N.Y. 10016

MASTER MARINER FOREIGN-GOING

With excellent work record and references. Seeking a challenging position. Canadian, age 49, good health and bilingual (English, Spanish). Experienced, including ship handling and ship delivery. Previous position held as Master on a cruise ship.

> 3654 Hillside Ave., NANAIMO, B.C., Canada (604) 758-0391

WANTED

MARINE ENGINEER &

FERRY PILOT

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION Waverly Residency

> **NEEDS** RIVER FERRY ENGINEERS

RIVER FERRY PILOTS

Jamestown-Scotland Ferry Near Williamsburg & Major Military Installations in the Area

RIVER FERRY ENGINEER
QUALIFICATIONS: Must hold U.S. Coast Guard
License as Chief Engineer of an inspected vessel
propelled by a diesel engine of at least 1600 horsepower. Good physical condition

RIVER FERRY PILOT

QUALIFICATIONS: Must hold U.S. Coast Guard
License as master and first class Pilot of ferryboats
of more than 1000 tons on inland waters. Good physical condition

Base Salary: Up to \$23,601

Any time worked over 40 hours per week compensate for at 1½ times the hourly rate for the Base Salary shown above.

Fringe Benefits: Vacation, sick leave, State paid retirement, group life insurance and hospital insurance

Call 804-834-2333 for appointment for interview or write: Resident Engineer, Virginia Dept. of Highways and Transportation, P.O. Box 45, Waverly, Virginia 23890.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CHIEF NAVAL ARCHITECT

MARINE ENGINEERING MANAGER

Advanced Marine Enterprises is one of the fastest growing professional service firms in the field of naval architecture. These serior level /acancies and others offer excellent opportunities for qualified individuals.

MARINE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER SR. ELECTRICAL DESIGNER

MASS PROPERTIES TECHNICIAN

NAVAL ARCHITECT

SR. MARINE ENGINEER (MACH'Y)

SR. MARINE ENGINEER (HVAC)

SR. DRAFTSPERSON / SR. DESIGNER

COBOL PROGRAMMER

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Company offers relocation allowance, competitive salaries, comprehensive fringe benefits, plus a congenial work environment. All inquiries and resumes should be directed to Mrs. Jackie Wilson - Personnel

ADVANCED MARINE ENTERPRISES

1725 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, Virginia 22202

Equal Opportunity Employer

MARINE SHORE OPPORTUNITIES

Amoco Transport Company is now seeking technical specialists for the following Fleet Services positions, based in Chicago:

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SERVICES

Position involves the management of departmental technical services through a 4-member staff that provides the technical advice necessary to ensure vessel efficiency and safety in support of U.S. and international fleet operations. A BS in Naval Architecture or Marine Engineering is required along with 15-18 years related experience or ship construction/operations experience; graduate degree preferred. Requires domestic and international travel.

STAFF SPECIALIST—MARINE TECHNICAL SERVICES

Position provides international and U.S. fleet technical assistance in the analysis of hull structures and coatings, vessel speed and propulsion, machinery selection, and proposed standards. A BS in Naval Architecture or Marine Engineering plus 10 years related experience required: graduate degree preferred. Involves domestic and international travel

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Responsibilities include providing technical assistance to electronic and staff specialists and the preparation of maintenance engineering manuals and procedures. A BS in Marine Engineering or Naval Architecture is required. Recent graduates will be considered. Domestic travel.

Excellent salaries and benefits are provided. For immediate consideration, send resume and salary history to:

Ms. Nancy Neuman **Technical Recruitment Coordinator** Standard Oil Company (Indiana) 200 E. Randolph/ MC 2505 Chicago, IL 60601

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

FOR SALE ALL STEEL 1200 Ton FREIGHT VESSEL

196' x 34' x 10'. Operating draft 6' light 10' loaded. Speed: Approximately 12 miles per hour.

Engine room: Twin D353 Caterpillar, 2-40 KW Generators A.C.-Keel cooled. For more information and inspection call

ANOERTON MARINE, INC.

Salisbury, MD Area Code 301-742-5189 or write to: P.O. Box 2293, Salisbury, MD 21801

PRICE \$295,000.00

WANTED

SHIPS TO MANAGE

Write for Brochure

AGL Transatlantic Ship Management Corporation **Head Office**

445 Littlefield Avenue. P.O. Box 2445 South San Francisco. California 94083-2445 USA Telephone (415) 761-0993 TWX 910-371-7248

PIELSTICK PC-2.0

GENUINE SPARE PARTS

READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS!!!

- Piston Rings
- Pistons
- Cylinder Liners
- Bearings
- Exhaust Valves

100% Unconditionally Guaranteed

GLOBAL SHIP SPARES CORPORATION

59 Jefferson Avenue Westwood, New Jersey 07675 201-664-4540

FOR SALE

New Floating 1500 & 900 Ton Drydocks For Further Information Call (504) 384-3060

3" PUMP SALE

ASM Pacer Plastic Pump 3" Inlet & Outlet 260 G.P.M. Briggs 5 h.p. Engine All Pumps Are New 1985 Models One Year Warranty MFG. LIST \$459.00





FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.A. FOR MAIL ORDER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PHONE IN VISA OR MASTER CARD

JERRY B. LEACH CO.

P.O. BOX 71 • CHERAW, S. C. 29520 **TOLL FREE 1-800-845-9005**



Call the Barge People



Service Rentals Sales

McDONOUGH MARINE SERVICE

Our large rental fleet of crane barges, boxed, double or single raked, can handle all types of rigs, with or without spuds for either offshore or inland use.

=FOR SALE:

Surplus New Unused **DELAVAL** PROPULSION PARTS

- (1) Main H.P. Turbine Rotor 11 stages
- (1) L.P. Turbine Rotor 8 stages
- (1) Set 1st & 2nd Reduction Gears w/pinions

Many repair parts for turbines, reduction gear, and turning gear.

BETHLEHEM PROPULSION PARTS

- (1) Complete Set of Blading for L.P. Turbine
- (1) Tail shaft, with liner and nut, Baltimore/Miami Class, AB 779.

PUMPS

- (1) Bingham 8x16-VTX 5 stage deep well
- (1) Worthington 2 DNE 72 Evaporator
- Waterbury Steering Gear, Size 10A
- (1) Ingersol Rand 6 GTM
- (1) Ingersol Rand 12VCM complete

Jerry Hamlin Grand Bassa Tankers, Inc. Box 300-1812 CSB Tulsa, OK 74102

Telephone: (918) 561-4841



PORTAL WHIRLEY & STIFF LEG DERRICK CRANES ANYWHERE. DISMANTLING & HAULING SERVICES AVAILABLE.

WANTED

J.A. DAVIES COMPANY 13917 Chrisman, Houston, TX 77039 (713) 449-4717

HYDRAULICS

SERVICE • REPAIR • PARTS CONSULTING • DESIGN

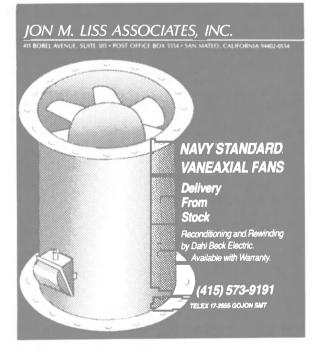
CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030 (201) 792-0500 (212) 267-0328

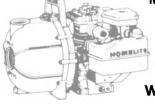
2030 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, FL 32202 (904) 354-0840

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH Hoboken, NJ









2" Inlet and Outlet 140 Gal. Per Min. Briggs 3 H.P. Eng. New 85 Models One Year Warranty

WAS \$329.25

YOUR TOTAL COST \$189

IDEAL FOR PUMPING SALT AND FRESH WATER FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.A.

end Check, Money Order or Phone VISA or MASTERCARD

JERRY. B. LEACH CO. P.O. BOX 71 802 MARKET ST. CHERAW, S. C. 29520 PHONE 1-800-845-9005

MARINE EQUIPMENT FOR USE ASHORE OR AT SEA!

750 KW A.C. TURBO GENERATORS



Ex-USN -- GEI-16846 -- Iype
FN3-FN24 -- seven stage -10033 RPM -- Iypical serial
49351 or 61718 Single helix
reduction gear -- 10033/1200
RPM -- Iypical Serial
10033/1200
RPM -- Iypical Serial
TOR 750 KW -6 - Fole 0 8 PF
450/3/60/1200 -- EXCITER
10 KW -- 120volts Steam inlet
flange 2½" -- exhaust 17 -- "X 25½" rectangular. Overload
25% 2 hours Units can be upgraded to 1250 KW for USN applications. Complete with throttles, etc. 8 Available

1500 KW TURBO GENERATOR SET



11-Stage turbine -- FN4 -- 8145 RPM -- 31," steam -- 525# -- 825° TT GEARS: 195

8145-1200 RPM GENERATOR 1500 KW - 450/3/60/1200 RPM — 2405 amps — 0.8 P EXCITATION 13.2 KW 120 volts DC Weight 36.000 lbs

L.P. 450KW A.C. TURBO GENERATORS



Suitable for waste heat turbo generators on motor ships 175 PSIG — D&S — 27": " vac-uum GENERATOR: Westing-house 450KW — 563KVA

house 450KW 553KVA 450/3/60 1200 RPM GEAR 6097/1200 RPM TURBINE 175 lbs/D&S=27 " vacuum Other pressures & temps 250# @ 40°C=27 " vacuum Turbine serial #7801-7802 OAL 13 1-3/16" — OAH 5"—OAW 5"%" Total dry wi 17 100 lbs Plans on request

TURBINES/ROTORS REDUCTION GEARS

ROTORS, DRU-618M-73 — 700 kW -- 10938:1200 RPM — GEI 90755 -- 850° DIAPHRAGMS Labyrinth -- bearings GEAR, S-432 — Form B -- 10938/120

G E. ROTORS 600KW - 700KW - 618M - 6-stage - 100 RPM -- G E I 34822. GEAR S-277A - 10022/1200 RPM MARAD units

G.E. ROTOR DRU-318 - MRI non-condensing

DeLAVAL TURBO GENERATOR SETS ROTOR 7-stage class CD -- 5910 RPM REDUCTION GEAR type KD -- 5910/1200 -- double helical Newport News hulls 499-504

Some Sparrows Point hulls
DeLAVAL 1000 KW TURBO GENERATOR SET ROTOR 1442
HP — Class G J N — 10009 RPM — 9-stage

300KW GM 8-268A 120/240 DC **DIESEL GENERATOR SET**



ENGINE GM 8-268A ·· 6° x 7 1200 RPM Heat exchanger cooled ·· equipped with heavy duty coolers Just overhauled and can be seen running

NEW CLARK 500 BHP DIESEL



NEW CLARK SUU BHP DIESEL

500 BHP @ 400 RPM 4Cylinder straight inline type —
12 " X 16" 2-stroke single
acting - liquid cooled - direct reversible CW rotation
With standard shaft-connected starting air compressor WI 25 000 lbs - 228" long
98" wide 132" high Designed for heavy duty, rugged
use, its extreme simplicity will result in lower operating and
maintenance costs

MATCHED PAIR 900 HP GM 12-567A DIESELS W/ FALK REVERSE & **REDUCTION GEARS**



ENGINE GM 12-567A 8" x 10 2-cycle V-lype - 747 RPM -electric starting GEAR Falk Airflex reverse & reduction -2 48 1 forward - 2 52 1 re-verse From USN LST

UNUSED FARRELL-BIRMINGHAM MAIN PROPULSION REDUCTION GEAR



Single reduction 1.81.1 Will handle up to 3200 HP input at 402 RPM. Complete with hydraulic coupling. Port.

SHARPLESS OIL PURIFIER



225 GPH — type M85-34-5-23-BY-44 — bowl speed 17,000 RPM — 2 HP — 440/3/60/3400 RPM Reconditioned

ALMON JOHNSON CONSTANT TENSION LST STERN ANCHOR WINCHES WITH ALL CONTROLS

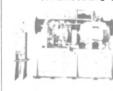


Drum capacity 900° of 15° wire Gypsy performance 12.000 lbs @ 125 FPM OAL 12° CAW 10°1" Driven by 50 HP 230 VDC 181 amp motor 2 Available with controls

PERFORMANCE

	Max. Control	Auto. Ten	Tension Control		
Line Speed	100.000 lbs	26.000 lbs	Ţ	3000 lbs	
Line Tension	10 FPM	Stall		400 FPM	

50HP VARIABLE SPEED ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CARGO WINCH



Made by Lakeshore DUTY 7400 lbs SLP – 220 FPM drum size 24" diameter – 15" wide Complete with ratchet & pawl CAPACITY 600 of "wire MOTOR 50 HP 440 volts – 66 3 amps – 3-phase 60 cycle – squirrel cage 1200 RPM constant Frame CC-445-N

7X10 AH&D 10,000 LB CARGO WINCHES



2-Speed single drum — reverse throttle operation. LINE
PULL low gear 10 000 lbs —
high gear 5000 lbs LINE
SPEED low gear 125 FPM
based on 1st layer of ." diameter rope — high gear 2500
FPM based on 1st layer ."
diam rope DRUM 26" diam
— 20" long — 26" flange dram Rope capacity of drum ,"
diam rope in 6 layers 650" ." diam rope in 8 layers 1200'
Steam pressure at throttle 115 lbs. Operating weight 6450 lbs

GENERAL PURPOSE WINCH 3500 LBS AT 200 FPM



New - Unused Motor drive - 25 12 5 HP - GE

440 3 60 - 40 C AB - 1750

RPM - Type KR - Iuli load

amps 32 Motor drives winch

through Falk reduction gear

Has compression hand brake

LARGE STEAM TOWING ENGINE **9X10 TWIN ENGINE DRIVE**



Air or Steam - 125 250 PSI

Air or Steam — 125-250 PSi
Heavy duly Clyde with 36"
diam X 51" Face single drum
Flanges 68" CAPACITY up to
2800 of 2" wire rope. Normal
line pull 40.000 lbs (±) 50 FPM
Steam or air pressure required
125 to 250 PSi. Can be adapted
to electric drive or increased
steam or air pressure to a capacity of 82-000 lbs (±) 20 FPM
Pawi holds 270.000 lb pull from any layer. Equipped with level
wind device. Approx wi 30.000 lbs. DIMENSIONS 12-6" wide
6'6" high. Write for details. ALSO AVAILABLE. Large towing ring. 36" diameter.

12" X 14" STEAM MOORING WINCHES

Steam Or Air Driven with foot brake & decluichable gypsy head 20,000 LBS @ 100 FPM — FIRST LAYER ALSO HANDLES 16 000 LBS @ 150 FPM OR 50 000 LBS @ 8 FPM



Drum will stow 1500 of 1 "
wire in 9 layers Steam inlet
3" 4" exhaust - 171 PSI
working pressure BASE DIMENSIONS 6" X 63" "
overall 8'4" wide X 9" long
Mig by Friedrich Kocks — Bremen Germany, Remover from
ARCO "Challenger" ALSO IN STOCK 12" X 14" Double
gypsy unit Can be demonstrated running

UNUSED STEAM WINCH FOR

MOORING & CARGO SERVICES 1:10

Lidgerwood 10X12 — with Morse controls 10,000 lb line pull — decluichable gypsy hand compression brake

Lidgerwood 10X12

SMALL 4 X 6 WINCH



The BOSTON METALS Co.

STEAM OR AIR DRUM 20" Diameter X 23 width 8" flange Rated 2000# 90 FPM on 3rd layer of rope 125# Steam or 3500 @ 90

HEAVY DUTY 2-SPEED DOCK CAPSTANS



For lugs docks, etc. Suitable for manila or wire rope because barrel is ridged 40/40 HP - 1200/600 - 24,000# @ 30 FPM - 12,000# @ 60 FPM Barrel size 22" diameter by 24" high — with controls

DOCK CAPSTANS



Spool 10" diam X 4" 15 HP — 220/440/3/60 10,000 lbs @ 40 FPM 48" Long — 32" wide — 28" high

DEAN BROS. ALL-BRONZE STRIPPING PUMP BILGE & **BALLAST 12 X 10 X 18**



Max pressure 730 GPM @ 200 ibs — steamend 250 ibs Serial 67735 OA Dimensions 43" wide — 39" deep — 104" high Complete with spare unused bronze valve deck & spare liquid lines piston, steam end spares, rods, etc. This pump ready for immediate use equal to new — little if any use

WORTHINGTON 16" X 14" X 18" VERTICAL DUPLEX STRIPPING PUMP



1400 GPM @ 110PSI — suction lift 115 ft — steam back pressure 15 lbs 14" Suction — 10" discharge — 2" "steam — 4" exhaust Overall width 6.8" — overall height 9"1"." depth 3'9" WI approx 10.000 Reconditioned 1980 ABS — ready to go

HIGH PRESSURE HULL CLEANING **PUMP**



Mfg by Hypro — type L — 25 HP — 220/440.3/60 — Frame 284T Pump capacity 25 GPM @ 500 PSI — 600 RPM

DEMING MOTOR DRIVEN RECIPROCATING PUMP



For sanitary and potable water use 30 GPM @ 90 lbs 190 RPM - 2" suction — 11." discharge GE motor — 2 HP — 440 3/60-1735 RPM



U.S. NAVY FANS

25000 CFM = A25A4W6 - 42" " ID = 52" high = 25 14 HP = 440'3'60 = 1200'900 RPM = 36'24 amps | 4 Available

3000 CFM — A3A4W6 — 21 - ID — 29 high — 3 HP — 1150 1750 RPM Mfg by Joy 5000 CFM — A5A4W6 — 23 i" ID — 29 high — 4 HP — 1150/1750 RPM Mfg by Joy 1 Available

ALSO MARAD FANS size 43 AF - 60 HP



TANK TOP COVERS



Steel — with 12mm ("") cover and 19mm ("") flange Gasket between top cover and flange. Mounting bolts are stainless steel

STYLE A STYLE B Style A has flush deck mounting flange with 24%" diameter bolts. Style B has extended deck mounting flange with 20%" diameter bolts.





18" Coaming Available with T socket-wrench or removable handwheel (can be welded in place) for top opening. Spring-loaded lid w inside handwheel. Coaming 12mm thick - top 11mm Bosmet drawing #67/56

QUICK OPENING HATCH



Handwheel top & bottom. 4-Dogs. 16"X24" with 5" coaming. Drawing #60-40

4-DOG GENERAL PURPOSE 15"X23"X5" HATCH

QUICK-ACTING 4-DOG HATCHES



Heavily constructed Handwheel operated Handwheels top & bottom. Size A 27" X 21" w12" coaming SIZE B 31"X31" w112" coaming For ocean-going barges, etc.

TANKER EXPANSION TRUNK



20" ROUND HATCH 18" Coaming — 3 brass dog drop bolts. Coaming 12mm thick — top 11mm. Bos-



36" X 48" — 24" X 36" DECK HATCHES



Has 10 brass dogs — 18" coaming. Coaming is 12mm — 10p is 11mm.

FLUSH HATCHES 24" X 30" 30" X 30"



4-Dogs bottom — T-key top opener. 4" Maximum coaming. Coaming 8mm thick

NEW 18" & 24" HATCH COVERS



Flush mounting waterlight hatch with machined steel mounting ring. T-Handle is recessed and hand tightens against a strongback across mounting ring. 18" (60 lbs) — 24" (100 lbs)

NEW 3-DOG WEATHERTIGHT DOORS 26" X 78"

NEW QUICK-ACTING WHEEL **OPERATED WATERTIGHT DOORS**

6-DOG 5/16" Steel frame — '\'' panel — 26" X 48" — 30" X 60" — 30" X 69" — 30" X 54"



QUICK-ACTING LEVER-OPERATED 8-DOG WATERTIGHT DOOR

EXTRA LARGE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY PANAMA CHOCKS



Clear opening 16" X 20" — 10" radius — 36", "high — 40%" long. For extra large lankers or heavy dredges where 15" live or eye-spliced loop must pass through chock VLCC type from 250,000 ton lankers.

INQUIRE ABOUT ITEMS NOT SHOWN HERE

Marine Office And Warehouse

Scott & McHenry Sts.-Baltimore, Md. 21230-(301) 752-1077 TWX: 710-234-1632

U.S. NAVY SHIP PROCUREMENT

Future Market Opportunities & Contracting For Shipbuilders, Equipment Manufacturers, System Integrators And Engineering Firms

New Report and Advisory Service Available May 1985

Subscribers receive

- basic 220+ page report (outlined below)
- quarterly updates reporting important developments, program changes, analysis of contract awards
- advisory follow-up for clarification of recent developments
- Introduction
 - Historical pattern of naval ship procurement
 - Market drivers—military needs, technical obsolescence, budget constraints, etc.
 - C.
- Impact of technology
 1. Unit ship cost has risen vastly since 1960 Systems more important than platform
 - Electronics systems particularly growing in sophistication
 - Weapons are increasingly more lethal and accurate
 - D.
- Several important controversies

 1. Surface ship usefulness being questioned
 - DOD trying to promote competition in procurement
 - Insufficient work to support shipbuilding industry
- II. Description of Current Players
 - Shipbuilders
 - Major surface combatants-Bath, Ingalls, Todd-LA
 - Submarines-Newport News, GD-Electric Boat Carriers-Newport News
 - Amphibious ships-Lockheed, Ingalls, Avondale
 - Auxiliaries-GD-Quincy, NASSCO, Avondale, Tampa, Beth Steel-Sparrows
 - Small ships—Peterson, Marinette Marine, Bell-Halter, Todd-Seattle, Tacoma,
 - Patrol boats, landing craft and service craft—Boeing, Swiftships, Atlantic Ma 7. rine, others
 - Ship systems manufacturers
 - Machinery-GE, Westinghouse, DeLaval, Colt
 - Ordnance and Electronics—RCA, Litton, Sperry, GE Hughes, IBM, Raytheon, FMC, Honeywell, Rockwell, Gould, ITT, Interstate Electronics, Motorola, San ders, Magnavox, Singer, GD-Pomona, Lockheed, Martin Marietta
 - Engineering services
 - Naval architects—AME, Adtech, Arinc, CASDE, D&P, Geo. Sharp, Gibbs & Cox, JJ Henry, JJMA, M. Rosenblatt, NKF, RAM
 Systems integration—Vitro, BBN, Booz Allen, C Cubed, Calculon, Columbia
 Research, EG&G, Essex, Milcom, ORI, Syscom, TRW, Westinghouse
 - Summary of recent work distribution Top 200 contractors
 - Top 50 ship system awards
 - Top NAVSEA, NAVELEX, MSC engineering contractors
- Procurement Process
 - Organizations in DOD which impact on procurement
 - OSD, SECNAV, CNO-how they relate
 - Material Command—role of "Competition Czar" NAVSEA—role of SEA 06, 05, 02, PMS's—and SEA 08 NAVELEX—role of PME's

 - Planned reorganization, creation of Naval Combat Systems Command MSC—contracting office for T-ships
 - The formal PPBS cycle
 - B.
 - Why introduced, how it works, is it effective Role of various DOD components, OMB, Congress
 - NAVSEA's seven phase acquisition process
 - Tied to PPBS cycle
 - Provides points at which design is frozen (supposedly!) Makes early program entry important
 - Recent variants to acquisition process
 - Two step procurement
 - Build/charter
- Projected Market

D.

- Five year plan-analysis of business impact in 100 industries
 - Analysis of major future ship programs
 - DDG 51-lead ship decision imminent for 29 ship (\$20-30 billion) program, three contenders
 - SSN 21—new submarine for 1990's, two contenders LPDX or modified LSD-41—amphibious ship planned for late 1980's

- AE, AG, AOE, AR—auxiliaries planned, maybe conversions TAO, TAGOS—follow flight to be competed
- MSH-opportunities for subcontractors, second source expected
- 7. Service craft—lots of opportunities Analysis of major ship systems now being procured or planned
 - Ship mechanical systems -LM 2500 gas turbines (GE), reactor plants (GE, Westinghouse), diesel engines (Colt, Isotta-Fraschini), pumps (Worthington), condensers (DeLaval)
 - Electronics—Aegis (RCA, Raytheon), control systems (Litton, GE), ASW systems (IBM, GE, EDO, Gould, Hazeltine, Raytheon, Honeywell), radar (Raytheon, ITT-Gilfillan, Sperry, Cardion Electronics), SUBACS (IBM), navigation systems (Rockwell, Litton, Racel Decca), integrated radio room (RCA) Ordnance—Vertical launch system (Martin Marietta, FMC), torpedoes
 - (Gould, Hughes, Honeywell), ASW stand-off weapon (Boeing), close-in-weapons system (GD), missiles (GD, McDonnell Douglas, Lockheed, Raytheon) Engineering services required in FY 1985
- Conceptual feasibility studies

 - Preliminary design —repair ship (AR)
 Program design and engineering support—LOE contracts
 - System integration support
- E. Opportunities these programs offer
 - Prime contracts—numerous opportunities available, emphasis on competition
 - Subcontracts—many opportunities open to electronics firms, steel fabricators, 2. pump manufacturers, machine shops and engineering firms
 - Foreign firms—offset deals are very important
- F. Sensitivity to future events
 - Budget constraints—deficit will present increasing problem
 - Surface ships-vulnerability big issue, could impact plan
- Contracting Rules and Procedures
 - Federal acquisition regulations and DOD FAR supplement—provides complete set of rules
 - B. Contracting Methods
 - Advertised procurement
 - Negotiated procurement
 - Types of contracts-fixed price, CPIF, CPAF, etc. Source selection process—path followed to award contract
 - Set asides -small businesses, minority firms, labor surplus area
 - Relevant rules
 - - How rules are implemented in NAVSEA
 - Meaning to potential competitors E. Specifications
 - Federal specifications, military specifications

 - Qualified products list F. Buy American requirements

 - Buy American Act
 - Burns-Tollefson amendment
 - Special legislative provisions-e.g., FY 1985 rules on LSV procurement Specialty metals restrictions
 - Trade Agreements Act of 1979
 - Defense cooperative agreements
 - Memoranda of understanding
 - Special agreement with Canada
 - How foreign firms can utilize these agreements to sell into DOD programs
- VI. Points Of Marketing Contact
 - Navy Contacts—OPNAV, NAVMAT, NAVSEA, NAVELEX, MSC, SPCC, others
 - Prime contractor contacts for subcontractors B.
 - Shipyards—purchashing liaison
 - Systems, equipment manufacturers—purchasing liaison Engineering and design firms—point of contact for early program contact
 - C.
- Detailed description of planning and acquisition process Appendix A
 - Relevant DOD contracting forms
 - Detailed breakdown of 1985 Navy ship procurement, weapon procurement, other procurement, and research, development, test

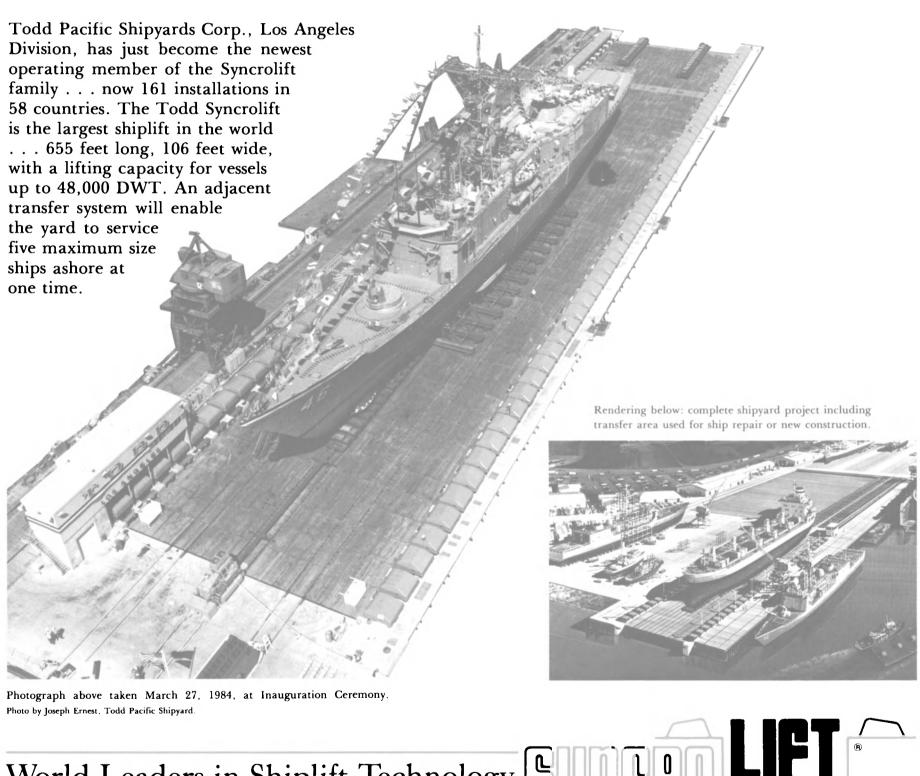
Available from:

Subscription Price: \$480.00 (including four updates)

International Maritime Associates, Inc. 1800 K Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 296-4615 Telex: 64325



Todd Inaugurates Largest Shiplift In The World A 48,000 DWT SYNCROLIFT®



World Leaders in Shiplift Technology

PEARLSON ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

8970 S.W. 87th Court, Miami, FL 33176 • U.S.A. • (305) 271-5721 Mailing Address: P.O. Box 560008, Miami, FL 33256 • U.S.A. • Telex: 051-9340 SYNCROLIFT MIA

A MEMBER OF THE GROUP

Syncrolift Systems are patented in the United States and other countries.